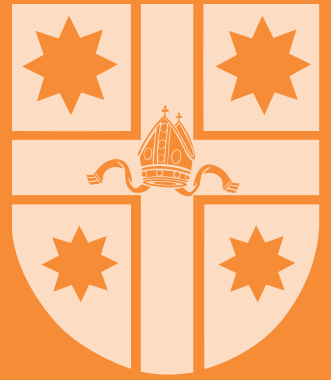




Book 3

---

# Standing Committee Financial Report

The Nineteenth Session of General Synod

**The Anglican Church of Australia**  
The Nineteenth Session of General Synod  
9-14 August 2026 Melbourne





The Anglican Church of Australia

# **STANDING COMMITTEE FINANCIAL REPORT**

The Nineteenth Session of General Synod

**BOOK 3**

9 – 14 August 2026

Published by:

The Standing Committee of the General Synod of The Anglican

Church of Australia General Synod Office  
Suite 5.04, Level 5, 323 Castlereagh Street, Haymarket, 2000, New South Wales, Australia

©The Anglican Church of Australia Trust Corporation 2026

Apart from any fair dealing for the purposes of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part of this book may be reproduced by any process without written permission from the copyright holder – apply to the General Secretary, General Synod of The Anglican Church of Australia, General Synod Office, at Suite 5.04, Level 5, 323 Castlereagh Street, Haymarket, NSW 2000 Australia.

[generalsecretary@anglican.org.au](mailto:generalsecretary@anglican.org.au)

# CONTENTS

|                                                 | Page       |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>INTRODUCTION</b>                             | <b>2</b>   |
| <b>1 OVERVIEW OF GENERAL SYNOD FINANCES</b>     | <b>3</b>   |
| <b>2 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 2022 to 2025</b>     | <b>10</b>  |
| - Annual Financial Report – 31 December 2023    | <b>15</b>  |
| - Annual Financial Report – 31 December 2025    | <b>64</b>  |
| <b>3 BUDGET FOR 2026</b>                        | <b>108</b> |
| - Consolidated Budget                           | <b>109</b> |
| - Statutory Assessment Account                  | <b>111</b> |
| - Investment Fund                               | <b>112</b> |
| - Special Assessment Account                    | <b>113</b> |
| - General Synod Endowment Fund                  | <b>114</b> |
| - Diocesan Assessments                          | <b>115</b> |
| <b>4 BUDGET 2027 AND FORECASTS 2028 to 2030</b> | <b>116</b> |
| <b>Budget 2027</b>                              | <b>121</b> |
| - Consolidated Budget                           | <b>121</b> |
| - Statutory Assessment Account                  | <b>123</b> |
| - Investment Fund                               | <b>124</b> |
| - Special Assessment Account                    | <b>125</b> |
| - General Synod Endowment Fund                  | <b>126</b> |
| - Diocesan Assessments                          | <b>127</b> |
| <b>Forecast 2028</b>                            | <b>128</b> |
| - Consolidated Forecast                         | <b>128</b> |
| - Statutory Assessment Account                  | <b>130</b> |
| - Investment Fund                               | <b>131</b> |
| - Special Assessment Account                    | <b>132</b> |
| - General Synod Endowment Fund                  | <b>133</b> |
| - Diocesan Assessments                          | <b>134</b> |
| <b>Forecast 2029</b>                            | <b>135</b> |
| - Consolidated Forecast                         | <b>135</b> |
| - Statutory Assessment Account                  | <b>137</b> |
| - Investment Fund                               | <b>138</b> |
| - Special Assessment Account                    | <b>139</b> |
| - General Synod Endowment Fund                  | <b>140</b> |
| - Diocesan Assessments                          | <b>141</b> |
| <b>Forecast 2030</b>                            | <b>142</b> |
| - Consolidated Forecast                         | <b>142</b> |
| - Statutory Assessment Account                  | <b>144</b> |
| - Investment Fund                               | <b>145</b> |
| - Special Assessment Account                    | <b>146</b> |
| - General Synod Endowment Fund                  | <b>147</b> |
| - Diocesan Assessments                          | <b>148</b> |

# INTRODUCTION

This is the Financial Report of the Standing Committee of General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia.

This report references three time periods:

- 2022 to 2025 being the period covered by the Annual Financial Reports;
- 2026 being the current financial period, with a budget as approved by the Standing Committee; and
- 2027 to 2030 being the next quadrennium, with a proposed budget for 2027 and forecasts for 2028, 2029 and 2030.

## RECOMMENDATION

During the current session of General Synod, members will be asked to:

- receive the audited Annual Financial Report for the year ending 31 December 2023 (with 2022 comparatives), as adopted by the Standing Committee;
- receive the audited Annual Financial Report for the year ending 31 December 2025 (with 2024 comparatives), as adopted by the Standing Committee;
- receive the Budget for 2026 as adopted by the Standing Committee
- approve the Budget for 2027 as proposed by the Standing Committee and;
- receive the Forecasts for the years 2028, 2029 and 2030.

# CHAPTER 1

## OVERVIEW OF GENERAL SYNOD FINANCES

### GENERAL SYNOD FUNDS / ACCOUNTS

At GS18, the General Synod had six funds/accounts to carry out its aims. Since that time the Business Account has been absorbed into the Statutory Assessment Account.

The Business Account (formerly the Shared Service Fund) was created in 2010 to house the business activities of the General Synod Office and keep them separate from its constitutional responsibilities. The revenue and costs associated with the Telstra Business Services Agreement, and the administration of the LSLF and the ARNRSL were included in the Business Account.

With the Telstra Business Services Agreement no longer generating revenue it was decided that, from an administrative perspective, it would be more practical to absorb the Business Account into the Statutory Assessment Account, effective from 2024.

In 2023, The Standing Committee made the following resolution:

2. *approved that the Business Account be absorbed into the Statutory Assessment Account to come into effect in the 2024 budget*
3. *approved that the Reserve Fund be renamed the Investment Account to come into effect in the 2024 budget*

SC2023/3/44part

This leaves the Fund with five funds/accounts to carry out its aims:

1. The Statutory Assessment Account (formerly the Statutory Fund);
2. The Special Assessment Account (formerly the Special Fund);
3. The Investment Fund (formerly the Reserve Fund);
4. The General Synod Endowment Fund (formerly the Indigenous Endowment Fund);
5. The Trust Fund.

Each of the five remaining Funds serves a distinct purpose and it is imperative that each remain financially viable.

## 1. The Statutory Assessment Account

The Statutory Assessment Account is the vehicle for most of the business of General Synod.

The Statutory Assessment Account's major sources of income are:

- Statutory Assessments from the 23 Dioceses
  - The Diocese of North Queensland's recognition as a Provisional Missionary Diocese, provides it with relief from Statutory Assessment payments from August 2025 for a period of three years
- Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Ltd (ARNRSL) management fees
- Anglican Long Service Leave Fund Ltd (LSLF) management fees
- Distributions from the Investment Fund.

The Statutory Assessment Account's major areas of expenditure are:

- General Synod;
- Standing Committee;
- Commissions, Working Groups and Task Forces;
- Episcopal Standards;
- Primate's expenses;
- Grants; and
- General Synod Office.

This Account raises money pursuant to section 32 of the Constitution, primarily subsection (2), being:

*Synod may by canon or rule provide for the costs charges and expenses in or in connection with –*

- (a) The carrying into effect of this Constitution;*
- (b) The holding of synod and the conduct of its business;*
- (b1) The implementation of and giving effect to any canon rule or resolution of Synod;*
- (c) The meetings and the conduct of the affairs of the Standing Committee and any other committee, board or commission established by Synod;*
- (d) The sittings of the Appellate Tribunal to hear and determine any appeal question or matter made or referred to it and the sittings of the Special Tribunal to hear and determine any charge brought before it;*
- (e) The maintenance of the registry of the Primate, and primatial travelling expenses;*
- (f) The election or appointment of the corporate trustees and the administration of the affairs of the body corporate.*

*Provided that in respect of the calendar year next following an ordinary session of Synod such canon or rule shall not impose any financial liability on the dioceses pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b1), (c) and (e) which in the aggregate exceeds an estimate of the costs charges and expenses for that year in connection with those matters approved by Synod.*

To fund the ongoing requirements of the Synod under the preceding paragraphs (other than paragraph (d)), the General Synod Office levies assessments on the Dioceses. Expenses under paragraph (d) may be funded by additional assessments. These Statutory Assessments are obligatory for all Dioceses.

## **2. The Special Assessment Account**

The Special Assessment Account covers expenditure that falls outside the scope of the Constitution, and primarily funds grants and membership fees paid to ecumenical bodies on behalf of the Dioceses.

The Special Assessment Account receives income from diocesan special assessments.

The Special Assessment Account's major areas of expenditure are:

- Contributions to the Anglican Consultative Council of the Anglican Communion;
- Domestic grants;
- International grants – Anglican and ecumenical; and
- Non-statutory conferences.

Unlike the Statutory Assessment Account, the operation of the Special Assessment Account is not mandated by the Constitution and therefore the Special Assessment is a voluntary assessment. Currently, all Dioceses except for Armidale, Bathurst, North West Australia, Sydney, Tasmania and The Murray contribute to this Account.

The Diocese of North Queensland's recognition as a Provisional Missionary Diocese provides it with relief from Special Assessment payments from August 2025 for a period of three years.

## **3. The Investment Fund**

The Investment Fund's only current source of revenue is from investment returns. Investment earnings from this fund are:

- used to support the costs of General Synod (via distributions to the Statutory Assessment Account) and
- the remaining investment earnings are reinvested.

## **4. The General Synod Endowment Fund**

The General Synod Endowment Fund currently comprises three separately identified funds: the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Fund (ATSI Fund) (formerly the Indigenous Endowment Fund), the Defence Force Fund and the Children & Youth Ministry Fund.

The Indigenous Endowment Fund was established to support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ministry. Since 2003, up to 50% of the investment income generated by the Fund in the previous year has been used to support the ministry of the part-time National Aboriginal Bishop.

The Defence Fund was established to support the ministry of the Defence Force. This Fund was incorporated into the General Synod Endowment Fund and is maintained separately from the other funds.

The Children & Youth Ministry Fund was established to support Child and Youth Ministry. Subject to Standing Committee approval 50% of the investment income generated by the Fund in the previous year may be applied for the benefit of child and youth ministry in the Anglican Church of Australia. To date there have been no distributions from this Fund. This Fund was incorporated into the General Synod Endowment Fund and is maintained separately from the other funds.



Consistent with the operating principles that have applied to the Indigenous Endowment Fund since 2011, the operating principles of the General Synod Endowment Fund require the capital values of all three Funds to be preserved before any distributions are made. Distributions may then be applied to the specified strategic areas subject to Standing Committee approval.

## **5. The Trust Fund**

The General Synod is not a legal entity and cannot hold property or enter into transactions in its own name. Consequently, all property held, and all transactions entered into for the purposes of General Synod are held by the Anglican Church of Australia Trust Corporation for and on behalf of the General Synod and in accordance with the rules and determinations of General Synod and Standing Committee, in accordance with Part 4 of the Trust Corporation Canon.

As a non- operating fund, no budget is presented for consideration.

## **BUSINESS ACTIVITIES**

In addition to the normal business of General Synod, the General Synod Office manages two major business activities and some smaller commercial arrangements on behalf of the National Church. The major business activities are:

1. Management of the administration of the LSLF
2. Management of the administration of the ARNRSL

The revenue and costs associated with these administrative activities are contained within the Statutory Assessment Account.

### **1. The Long Service Leave Fund Administration Management**

The General Synod Office is responsible for the administration of the LSLF and receives an annual administration fee in respect of this role.

The LSLF supports all 23 Dioceses as well as several other Anglican organisations.

### **2. The Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Ltd Administration Management**

In October 2018, the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia established the Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited ("ARNRSL") as the representative entity through which Anglican dioceses, schools, and agencies could participate in the National Redress Scheme. as part of a national participating group.

ARNRSL supports all 23 Dioceses of the Anglican Church of Australia, as well as the majority of Anglican schools and affiliated organisations participating in the Scheme.

The Standing Committee of the General Synod resolved that the General Synod Office undertake the administration of ARNRSL. The General Synod Office continues to be responsible for these administrative services and receives an annual administrative fee in respect of this role.

## DISTRIBUTION POLICY FOR FUNDS FLOW BETWEEN GENERAL SYNOD FUNDS

### Change to Financial Principles and Policies – Treatment of Accumulated Surpluses

Since GS18, the *Distribution Policy* governing the flow of funds between General Synod Funds has been amended in response to:

1. the absorption of the Business Fund and (as outlined earlier in this report); and
2. the increased risk to financial viability arising from the General Synod's potential Redress liabilities

In April 2024, in response to the financial challenges experienced by the Diocese of North Queensland, and an increase in Episcopal Standards expenditure, the Standing Committee resolved:

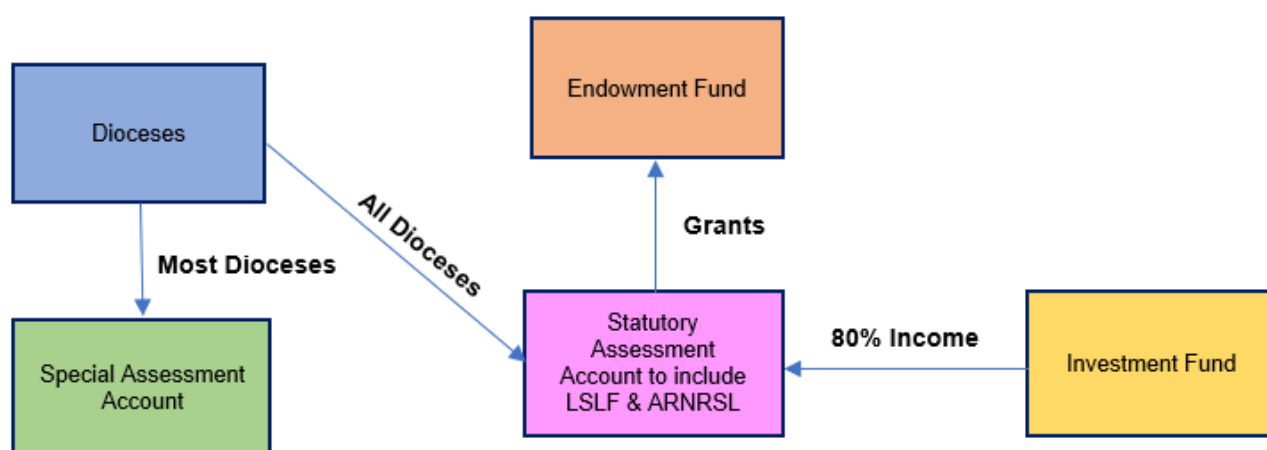
*The Standing Committee:*

1. *received the report of the Treasurer dated 22 March 2024*
2. *approved the following changes to the treatment of Accumulated Surpluses:*
  - a) *that the practice of routinely applying the accumulated surplus in the Statutory Assessment Account as a rebate against future diocesan assessments no longer be implemented*
  - b) *that surpluses in the Statutory Assessment Account be transferred to the Investment Account to be recorded and reported as a discrete pool of invested funds*
  - c) *during the annual budget approval process, the funds available be reviewed to determine the allocation of the funds according to current priorities*
3. *requested the General Secretary to ensure that the policy on the treatment of accumulated surpluses, as resolved by this Standing Committee, be documented in the General Synod Financial Policies Register.*

SC2024/1/44

The revised policy was adopted in principle by the Standing Committee at its April 2024 meeting and is illustrated in Figure 1 on the following page.

Surpluses in the Statutory Assessment Account are to be transferred to the Investment Account to be recorded and reported as a discrete pool of invested funds. During the annual budget approval process, the funds available in this discrete pool of funds will be reviewed by Standing Committee to determine the allocation of the funds according to current priorities.

**Figure 1: Flowchart of Distribution Policy**

The Distribution Policy operates as follows:

The Statutory Assessment Account receives Statutory Assessments from dioceses together with management fees from the LSLF and ARNRSL and a proportion (up to 80%) of income generated by the Investment Fund.

For the purposes of the policy, “*investment income*” includes income derived from operating and Investing activities but excludes unrealised investment gains/losses.

Under the policy, distributions from the Investment Fund may only be made where the accumulated surplus of the Fund is equal to or greater than the previous year’s operating costs across all funds, excluding investment costs and unrealised investment gains/losses.

The investment income from the Investment Fund is used to support General Synod’s funding requirements.

## FINANCIAL REPORTING

The General Synod Office prepares an Annual Financial Report each year, with a reporting balance date of 31 December.

The audited 2023 and 2025 Annual Financial Report are reproduced in Chapter 2. The 2025 report was audited by Nexia Australia (2023: KPMG).and we express our appreciation to the Audit Partner, Mr Lester Wills, and his team for their professional service to the General Synod.

The General Synod Standing Committee has appointed an Audit Committee to oversee the audit process and to recommend to the Standing Committee whether the Annual Financial

Report should be adopted. We gratefully acknowledge the service of the members of the Audit Committee:

- Mr David Sneesby (Chair);
- Mr Michael Blaxland
- Rev'd Kirsty Brown
- Mr Colin Johnston
- Mr Douglas Marr
- Mr Robert Tong AM

The 2025 Annual Financial Report is in the form of a Special Purpose Financial Statement.

Both the Standing Committee and the Executive Committee are provided with management accounts on a regular basis during each year.

## **BUDGETING PROCESS**

The Standing Committee approves the budget for the year immediately following the meeting of the Synod. It also receives forecasts for the subsequent three years, which form the basis of the budgets for those years. Those later budgets are approved by the Standing Committee closer to the commencement of the relevant financial year.

The Budgets and Forecasts provided in Chapter 4 were approved by Standing Committee in May 2026.

Dioceses and General Synod members are being invited to email feedback on the 2027 Budget and Forecasts for 2028, 2029 and 2030 to [gs19@anglican.org.au](mailto:gs19@anglican.org.au) Any feedback provided will be published on the GS19 portal (the Portal), along with any relevant resolutions and costings.

To date several proposed motions that will require funding have been submitted for consideration at GS19. These will also be made available in advance of GS19 in the Finance and Budgets section of the Portal.

## CHAPTER 2

### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 2022 TO 2025

The following tables summarise the key financial information relating to the operating funds/accounts of the General Synod for the years ending 31 December 2022, 31 December 2023, 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2025.

This information has been extracted from the 2023 Annual Financial Report (specifically pages 15 – 63 of this book) and the 2025 Annual Financial Reports (specifically pages 64 - 107 of this book) that are provided later in this chapter.

**Table 1: Summary of Financial Information as at 31 December 2022**

| <b>\$000s</b>                                          |     | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Reserve<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | Business<br>Account | General<br>Endowment<br>Fund | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                         |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Assessments                                            | (1) | 1,774                              |                 | 377                              |                     |                              | 2,151        |
| Other Income                                           |     | 20                                 |                 |                                  | 351                 | 69                           | 440          |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                   |     | <b>1,794</b>                       |                 | <b>377</b>                       | <b>351</b>          | <b>69</b>                    | <b>2,591</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                        |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Administration                                         | (2) | 1,178                              |                 | 2                                | 301                 |                              | 1,481        |
| Implementation                                         | (3) | 268                                |                 | 390                              |                     | 53                           | 711          |
| Primate's Expenses                                     |     | 221                                |                 |                                  |                     |                              | 221          |
| General Synod 18                                       |     | 503                                |                 |                                  |                     |                              | 503          |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                                  |     | <b>2,170</b>                       |                 | <b>392</b>                       | <b>301</b>          | <b>53</b>                    | <b>2,916</b> |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                            |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Investing Income                                       |     | (63)                               | 175             |                                  |                     | 58                           | 170          |
| Investing Expense inc. Losses                          |     | (17)                               | (461)           |                                  |                     | (150)                        | (628)        |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                        |     | <b>(80)</b>                        | <b>(286)</b>    |                                  |                     | <b>(93)</b>                  | <b>(458)</b> |
| <b>Profit and Loss Surplus / (Deficit)</b>             |     | <b>(456)</b>                       | <b>(286)</b>    | <b>(16)</b>                      | <b>50</b>           | <b>(77)</b>                  | <b>(785)</b> |
| <b>Equity Distribution</b>                             |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Distributions to other Funds/Accounts of General Synod |     | 11                                 | 35              |                                  | (46)                |                              |              |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) after Equity Distribution</b>   |     | <b>(445)</b>                       | <b>(251)</b>    | <b>(16)</b>                      | <b>4</b>            | <b>(77)</b>                  | <b>(785)</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Statutory Assessments and Special Assessments from Dioceses
2. Administration expenses include General Synod Office costs, General Synod Standing & Executive Committee meetings, auditors' remuneration
3. Implementation expenses include Commissions, Working Groups, Task Forces, Conferences and Grants

**Table 2: Summary of Financial Information as at 31 December 2023**

| <b>\$000s</b>                                          |     | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Reserve<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | Business<br>Account | General<br>Endowment<br>Fund | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                         |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Assessments                                            | (1) | 1,784                              |                 | 332                              |                     |                              | 2,116        |
| Other Income                                           |     |                                    |                 |                                  | 290                 | 74                           | 364          |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                   |     | <b>1,784</b>                       |                 | <b>332</b>                       | <b>290</b>          | <b>74</b>                    | <b>2,480</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                        |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Administration                                         | (2) | 1,226                              |                 |                                  | 290                 |                              | 1,516        |
| Implementation                                         | (3) | 534                                |                 | 365                              |                     | 22                           | 921          |
| Primate's Expenses                                     |     | 220                                |                 |                                  |                     |                              | 220          |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                                  |     | <b>1,980</b>                       |                 | <b>365</b>                       | <b>290</b>          | <b>22</b>                    | <b>2,657</b> |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                            |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Investing Income                                       |     | 82                                 | 344             |                                  |                     | 113                          | 539          |
| Investing Expense inc. Losses                          |     | (36)                               |                 |                                  |                     |                              | (36)         |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                        |     | <b>46</b>                          | <b>344</b>      |                                  |                     | <b>113</b>                   | <b>503</b>   |
| <b>Profit and Loss Surplus / (Deficit)</b>             |     | <b>(150)</b>                       | <b>344</b>      | <b>(33)</b>                      | <b>0</b>            | <b>165</b>                   | <b>326</b>   |
| <b>Equity Distribution</b>                             |     |                                    |                 |                                  |                     |                              |              |
| Distributions to other Funds/Accounts of General Synod |     | 157                                | (108)           |                                  | (49)                |                              | 0            |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) after Equity Distribution</b>   |     | <b>7</b>                           | <b>236</b>      | <b>(33)</b>                      | <b>(49)</b>         | <b>165</b>                   | <b>326</b>   |

**Notes:**

1. Statutory Assessments and Special Assessments from Dioceses.
2. Administration expenses include General Synod Office costs, General Synod Standing & Executive Committee meetings, auditors' remuneration.
3. Implementation expenses include Commissions, Working Groups, Task Forces, Conferences and Grants.

**Table 3: Summary of Financial Information as at 31 December 2024**

| <b>\$000s</b>                                          |     | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Investment<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | General<br>Endowment<br>Fund | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                         |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Assessments                                            | (1) | 1,975                              |                    | 382                              |                              | 1,975        |
| Other Income                                           |     | 541                                |                    |                                  | 74                           | 541          |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                   |     | <b>2,516</b>                       | <b>0</b>           | <b>382</b>                       | <b>74</b>                    | <b>2,516</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                        |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Administration                                         | (2) | 1,570                              |                    | 376                              |                              | 1,570        |
| Implementation                                         | (3) | 755                                |                    |                                  | 26                           | 755          |
| Primate's Expenses                                     |     | 252                                |                    |                                  |                              | 252          |
| General Synod 19                                       |     | 10                                 |                    |                                  |                              | 10           |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                                  |     | <b>2,587</b>                       | <b>0</b>           | <b>376</b>                       | <b>26</b>                    | <b>2,587</b> |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                            |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Investing Income                                       |     | 82                                 | 344                |                                  | 115                          | 541          |
| Investing Expense inc. Losses                          |     | (29)                               | (3)                |                                  |                              | (32)         |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                        |     | <b>53</b>                          | <b>341</b>         |                                  | <b>115</b>                   | <b>509</b>   |
| <b>Profit and Loss Surplus / (Deficit)</b>             |     | <b>(18)</b>                        | <b>341</b>         | <b>6</b>                         | <b>163</b>                   | <b>492</b>   |
| <b>Equity Distribution</b>                             |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Distributions to other Funds/Accounts of General Synod |     | 161                                | (161)              |                                  |                              | 0            |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) after Equity Distribution</b>   |     | <b>143</b>                         | <b>180</b>         | <b>6</b>                         | <b>163</b>                   | <b>492</b>   |

**Notes:**

1. Statutory Assessments and Special Assessments from Dioceses.
2. Administration expenses include General Synod Office costs, General Synod Standing & Executive Committee meetings, auditors' remuneration.
3. Implementation expenses include Commissions, Working Groups, Task Forces, Conferences and Grants.

**Table 4: Summary of Financial Information as at 31 December 2025**

| <b>\$000s</b>                                          |     | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Investment<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | General<br>Endowment<br>Fund | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                         |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Assessments                                            | (1) | 2,071                              |                    | 386                              |                              | 2,457        |
| Other Income                                           |     | 477                                |                    |                                  | 74                           | 550          |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                   |     | <b>2,548</b>                       | <b>0</b>           | <b>386</b>                       | <b>74</b>                    | <b>3,007</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                        |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Administration                                         | (2) | 1,597                              |                    |                                  |                              | 1,597        |
| Implementation                                         | (3) | 805                                |                    | 347                              | 27                           | 1,179        |
| Primate's Expenses                                     |     | 261                                |                    |                                  |                              | 261          |
| General Synod Special Session                          |     | 13                                 |                    |                                  |                              | 13           |
| General Synod 19                                       |     | 12                                 |                    |                                  |                              | 12           |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                                  |     | <b>2,688</b>                       | <b>0</b>           | <b>347</b>                       | <b>27</b>                    | <b>3,062</b> |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                            |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Investing Income                                       |     | 85                                 | 386                | 5                                | 149                          | 625          |
| Investing Expense inc. Losses                          |     | (12)                               |                    |                                  |                              | (12)         |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                        |     | <b>73</b>                          | <b>386</b>         | <b>5</b>                         | <b>149</b>                   | <b>613</b>   |
| <b>Profit and Loss Surplus / (Deficit)</b>             |     | <b>(67)</b>                        | <b>386</b>         | <b>44</b>                        | <b>196</b>                   | <b>558</b>   |
| <b>Equity Distribution</b>                             |     |                                    |                    |                                  |                              |              |
| Distributions to other Funds/Accounts of General Synod |     | 23                                 | (23)               |                                  |                              | 0            |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) after Equity Distribution</b>   |     | <b>(44)</b>                        | <b>363</b>         | <b>44</b>                        | <b>196</b>                   | <b>558</b>   |

**Notes:**

1. Statutory Assessments and Special Assessments from Dioceses.
2. Administration expenses include General Synod Office costs, General Synod Standing & Executive Committee meetings, auditors' remuneration.
3. Implementation expenses include Commissions, Working Groups, Task Forces, Conferences and Grants.



## DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS FOR 2025

The distribution from the Investment Fund to the Statutory assessment for the period 2022 to 2024 was 2022: \$0, 2023: \$145,234, 2024 \$140,313.

At its November 2025 meeting, when considering the distribution for the year ended December 2025 the Standing Committee made the following resolution:

*The Standing Committee:*

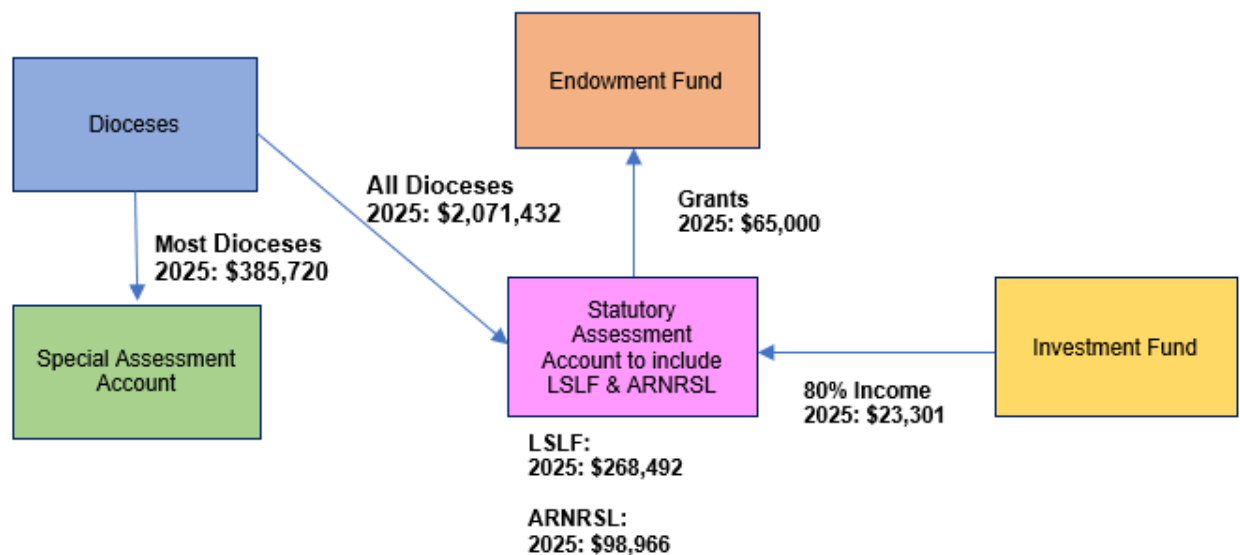
2. *approved a reduction in the Investment Fund distribution from 80% of the 2025 Investment Fund Income to a level that enables Statutory Assessment Fund to break even in 2025.*

*SC2025/2/49 part*

Accordingly, the distribution from the Investment Fund to the Statutory assessment was reduced to \$23,301.

In accordance with the Distribution Policy (as per Chapter 1), the flow of funds between General Synod Funds in 2025 is represented in Figure 2.

**Figure 2: Flowchart of Distribution of Funds for 2025**





# Anglican Church of Australia

---

General Synod

**GENERAL SYNOD OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA**

**ABN 90 767 330 931**

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**31 December 2023**

## Table of Contents

|                                                                      |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| STANDING COMMITTEE MEMBERS' REPORT                                   | 3  |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT                                         | 6  |
| STATEMENT BY MEMBERS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL SYNOD  | 9  |
| STATEMENT BY THE FINANCE AND OPERATIONS MANAGER                      | 9  |
| STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME           | 10 |
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION                                      | 11 |
| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS                                              | 12 |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY                                       | 13 |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                    | 16 |
| STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME – BY FUND | 33 |
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION – BY FUND                            | 34 |

## Standing Committee Members' Report

The members of the Standing Committee of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia present their report together with the financial report of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia for the year ended 31 December 2023 and the independent auditor's report thereon.

The members of the Standing Committee are:

### **The Primate and The Metropolitan of South Australia**

The Most Reverend Geoffrey Smith (Archbishop of Adelaide)

### **The Metropolitan of New South Wales**

The Most Reverend Kanishka Raffel (Archbishop of Sydney)

### **The Metropolitan of Queensland**

The Most Reverend Dr Phillip Aspinall AC (Archbishop of Brisbane) (resigned 2 February 2023)

The Right Reverend Dr Greg Anderson (Acting Metropolitan of Brisbane) (3 February 2023 until 16 December 2023)

The Most Reverend Jeremy Greaves (Archbishop of Brisbane) (installed 16 December 2023)

### **The Metropolitan of Victoria**

The Most Reverend Dr Philip Freier (Archbishop of Melbourne)

### **The Metropolitan of Western Australia**

The Most Reverend Kay Goldsworthy AO (Archbishop of Perth)

### **The Chairman of Committees**

Dr Ian Gibson

### **The General Secretary**

Ms Anne Hywood

### **The Clerical Secretary of Synod**

The Very Reverend Katherine Bowyer

### **ELECTED MEMBERS:**

#### **Elected by the House of Bishops**

The Right Reverend Garry Weatherill

The Right Reverend Dr Keith Joseph

The Right Reverend Dr Peter Stuart

#### **Elected by the House of Clergy**

The Reverend Kate Beer

The Venerable Canon Arthur Copeman

The Reverend Dr Andrew Ford

The Reverend Tracy Lauersen

The Right Reverend Dr Michael Stead

The Right Reverend Dr Paul Barker

The Venerable Stephen Carnaby

The Reverend Lynda Johnson

The Reverend Natalie Rosner

### **The Lay Secretary of Synod**

Mr Timothy Reid

### **NATSIAC Nominees**

Dr Rose Elu

The Right Reverend Christopher McLeod

#### **Elected by the House of Laity**

Mrs Fiona McLean

Justice Debra Mullins AO

Dr Karin Sowada

Dr Robert Tong AM

Dr Timothy Arnold-Moore

Ms Seak-King Huang

Mrs Carine Collins

Dr Khim Harris

Justice Michael Meek

**Principal Activities**

The principal activities of the General Synod during the financial year were to carry into effect the decisions of the General Synod and Standing Committee, and to provide services to the Primate and to the organisations which report to General Synod. Assessments were levied upon the Dioceses under Sections 32(2) and 32(3) of the Constitution.

**Operating and Financial Review**

The surplus from ordinary activities amounted to \$326,443 (2022: Deficit \$784,613).

*Overall Result*

The nature of the General Synod operations was predominantly similar to prior years.

The General Synod Office administered the Anglican Church of Australia Long Service Leave Fund for a fee of \$198,742 in 2023 (2022: \$262,900). The General Synod Office also provided management and administration services to Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Ltd for a fee of \$91,500 (2022: \$88,500), relating to services provided in 2023.

The main reasons why the General Synod recorded a surplus of \$326,443 in 2023 compared to a deficit of \$784,613 in 2022 were the unrealised gains on investments (\$539,624 compared to unrealised loss of \$442,064 in 2022).

*The Funds*

The operating activity of the Statutory Assessment Account, Special Assessment Account, General Synod Endowment Fund, Reserve Fund and the Business account was similar to previous years.

Refer to Note 3 for the description of the purpose of the funds.

**Significant Changes in the State of Affairs**

In the opinion of the members of the Standing Committee, other than mentioned above there were no significant changes in the state of affairs of the General Synod that occurred during the financial year under review.

**Environmental Regulation**

The General Synod is not subject to any significant environmental regulations under either Commonwealth or State legislation.

**Likely Developments**

No other item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature is likely, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, to significantly affect the operations of the entity, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the entity, in future financial years.

**Subsequent Events**

There are no transactions or events of a material and unusual nature which are likely, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, to significantly affect the operations of the entity, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the entity, in future financial years.

**Indemnification and Insurance of Officers**

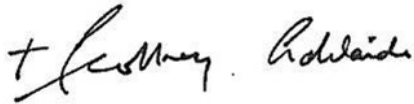
The General Synod has agreed to indemnify various insured persons against all liabilities to another person that may arise from their position with the General Synod.

For 2023, the General Synod has paid insurance premiums of \$8,796 (2022: \$9,520) in respect of the insured persons.

Since the end of the previous financial year, the General Synod has not indemnified or made a relevant agreement for indemnifying against a liability for any person who is or has been an auditor of the General Synod.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the Standing Committee:

Dated at 26 this June 2024.



Archbishop Geoffrey Smith, Primate  
*Member of Standing Committee*



Ms Anne Hywood, General Secretary  
*Member of Standing Committee*

## Independent Auditor's Report

To the members of General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia

### Opinion

We have audited the **Financial Report** of *General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia* (the Organisation)

In our opinion, the accompanying Financial Report presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of *General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia* as at 31 December 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with the basis of preparation described in Notes 1, 2 and 5 to the financial statements.

The **Financial Report** comprises :

- Statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023
- Statement of comprehensive income, Statement of changes in equity, and Statement of cash flows for the year then ended
- Notes, including material accounting policies
- Statement by Members of the Standing Committee

### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards*. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report* section of our report.

We are independent of the Organisation in accordance with the ethical requirements of the *Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)* (the Code) that are relevant to our audit of the *Financial Report* in Australia. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

### Emphasis of matter – basis of preparation and restriction on use and distribution

We draw attention to Notes 2 to the Financial Report, which describes the basis of preparation.

The Financial Report has been prepared to assist the Standing Committee of General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia.

As a result, the Financial Report and this Auditor's Report may not be suitable for another purpose. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Our report is intended solely for the members of General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia and should not be used by or distributed to parties other than the members of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia.

We disclaim any assumption of responsibility for any reliance on this report, or on the Financial Report to which it relates, to any person other than the members of General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia or for any other purpose than that for which it was prepared.

### Other Information

Other Information is financial and non-financial information in General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia's annual report which is provided in addition to the Financial Report and the Auditor's Report. The members of the Standing Committee are responsible for the Other Information.

The Other Information we obtained prior to the date of this Auditor's Report was the Standing Committee Member's Report and additional notes accompanying the annual financial report, being a breakdown of amounts by fund, from pages 32 to page 49 of the annual report.

Our opinion on the Financial Report does not cover the Other Information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Financial Report, our responsibility is to read the Other Information. In doing so, we consider whether the Other Information is materially inconsistent with the Financial Report or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

We are required to report if we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this Other Information, and based on the work we have performed on the Other Information that we obtained prior to the date of this Auditor's Report we have nothing to report.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Report

Management are responsible for:

- the preparation and fair presentation of the Financial Report and have determined that the basis of preparation described in Notes 1,2 and 5 to the Financial Report is appropriate to meet the needs of the members.
- implementing necessary internal control to enable the preparation of Financial Report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- assessing the Organisation's ability to continue as a going concern and whether the use of the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate. This includes disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Organisation or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Organisation's financial reporting process.



**Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report**

Our objective is:

- to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. They are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Financial Report.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at:

[http://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf](http://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors_responsibilities/ar4.pdf) (Non-listed entities). This description forms part of our Auditor's Report.



KPMG



Patrice Scott

*Partner*

Sydney

26 June 2024

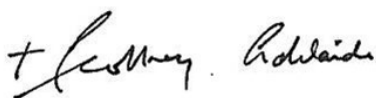
**Statement by Members of the Standing Committee of the General Synod**

In the opinion of the members of the Standing Committee of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia:

- (a) the General Synod is not a reporting entity;
- (b) the financial statements and notes thereto, set out on pages 10 to 31, are drawn up in accordance with the basis of preparation described in Notes 1, 2 and 5, so as to present fairly the financial position of the General Synod as at 31 December 2023 and its performance, as represented by the results of its operations and its cash flows for the financial year ended on that date; and
- (c) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the General Synod will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Dated at 26 June 2024.

Signed in accordance with a resolution at a duly constituted meeting:



Archbishop Geoffrey Smith, Primate  
*Member of Standing Committee*

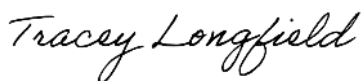


Ms Anne Hywood, General Secretary  
*Member of Standing Committee*

**Statement by the Finance and Operations Manager**

The accounting records have been properly maintained and in my opinion, the financial statements present fairly the operations of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia for the year ended 31 December 2023, and the state of affairs at that date, and are properly drawn up in accordance with the accounting policies described in Notes 1, 2 and 5 to the financial statements.

Dated at 26 June 2024.



Ms Tracey Longfield  
*Finance and Operations Manager*

**Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income  
for the year ended 31 December 2023**

|                                                         | Note | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                          |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Assessments from Dioceses                               | 7    | 2,115,572        | 2,150,992        | 2,082,490        |
| GS Business Revenue                                     | 7    | 290,242          | 351,400          | 362,900          |
| Other Income                                            | 7    | 9,585            | 23,600           | 1,500            |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>     |      | <b>2,415,399</b> | <b>2,525,992</b> | <b>2,446,890</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                         |      |                  |                  |                  |
| GS Operations                                           | 8    | 1,419,393        | 1,376,111        | 1,513,330        |
| National Church Commitments                             | 8    | 504,945          | 284,854          | 139,974          |
| Primate                                                 | 8    | 220,299          | 221,255          | 190,445          |
| Grants                                                  | 8    | 405,323          | 427,912          | 384,070          |
| Audit Fees                                              | 8    | 42,688           | 39,288           | 38,088           |
| Cost of General Synod                                   | 8    | -                | 502,710          | 177,957          |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>      |      | <b>2,592,648</b> | <b>2,852,130</b> | <b>2,443,864</b> |
| <b>(Deficit) / Surplus from Operating Activities</b>    |      | <b>(177,249)</b> | <b>(326,138)</b> | <b>3,026</b>     |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                             |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Investment Income / (loss)                              | 7    | 539,624          | (442,064)        | 620,684          |
| Investment & Finance Costs                              | 8    | (35,932)         | (16,411)         | (9,206)          |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                         |      | <b>503,692</b>   | <b>(458,475)</b> | <b>611,478</b>   |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) After Investing Activities</b>   |      | <b>326,443</b>   | <b>(784,613)</b> | <b>614,504</b>   |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                       |      | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         |
| <b>Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) for the Year</b> |      | <b>326,443</b>   | <b>(784,613)</b> | <b>614,504</b>   |

*The notes on pages 16 to 31 are an integral part of these statements*

**Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023**

|                                                        | Note | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                          |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                              | 9    | 258,267          | 555,191          | 709,109          |
| Trade and Other Receivables                            | 10   | 175,684          | 66,250           | 242,292          |
| Other Financial Assets at Amortised Cost               | 11   | 59,210           | 59,210           | 33,487           |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                            |      | <b>493,161</b>   | <b>680,651</b>   | <b>984,888</b>   |
| Loan to ARNRSL                                         |      | 534,583          | 509,078          | 484,790          |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss | 11   | 5,359,732        | 4,820,550        | 5,380,183        |
| Computer Equipment                                     |      | 16,404           | -                | -                |
| Right-of-Use Asset                                     |      | 631,065          | 803,174          | 139,902          |
| <b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>                        |      | <b>6,541,784</b> | <b>6,132,802</b> | <b>6,004,875</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                                    |      | <b>7,034,945</b> | <b>6,813,453</b> | <b>6,989,763</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                     |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Trade and Other Payables                               | 12   | 80,809           | 83,496           | 85,209           |
| Employee Benefits                                      | 13   | 72,558           | 63,446           | 75,240           |
| Lease Liability                                        |      | 147,792          | 134,222          | 157,503          |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>                       |      | <b>301,159</b>   | <b>281,164</b>   | <b>317,952</b>   |
| Provisions                                             |      | 59,656           | 59,656           | 15,524           |
| Employee Benefits                                      | 13   | 40,748           | 43,407           | 37,010           |
| Lease Liability                                        |      | 466,613          | 614,405          | -                |
| <b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b>                   |      | <b>567,017</b>   | <b>717,468</b>   | <b>52,534</b>    |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                               |      | <b>868,176</b>   | <b>998,632</b>   | <b>370,486</b>   |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                                      |      | <b>6,166,769</b> | <b>5,814,821</b> | <b>6,619,277</b> |
| <b>Equity</b>                                          |      | <b>6,166,769</b> | <b>5,814,821</b> | <b>6,619,277</b> |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                                    |      | <b>6,166,769</b> | <b>5,814,821</b> | <b>6,619,277</b> |

*The notes on pages 16 to 31 are an integral part of these statements*

**Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended 31 December 2023**

|                                                     | <b>Note</b> | <b>2023</b>      | <b>2022</b>      | <b>2021</b>      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                     |             | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        |
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>         |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Cash receipts in the course of operations           |             | 2,434,621        | 2,513,662        | 2,496,397        |
| Cash payments in the course of operations           |             | (2,543,975)      | (2,550,933)      | (2,214,850)      |
| Cash generated from operations                      |             | (109,354)        | (37,271)         | 281,547          |
| Interest received                                   |             | 443              | 86               | 352              |
| <b>Net cash (used in)/from operating activities</b> | <b>14</b>   | <b>(108,911)</b> | <b>(37,185)</b>  | <b>281,899</b>   |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>         |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Payments and receipts from investments              |             | (20,071)         | 91,759           | (120,000)        |
| <b>Net cash (used in)/from investing activities</b> |             | <b>(20,071)</b>  | <b>91,759</b>    | <b>(120,000)</b> |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>         |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Payment of Lease Liabilities                        |             | (167,942)        | (208,492)        | (193,709)        |
| <b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>        |             | <b>(167,942)</b> | <b>(208,492)</b> | <b>(193,709)</b> |
| <b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>    |             | <b>(296,924)</b> | <b>(153,918)</b> | <b>(31,810)</b>  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January              |             | 555,191          | 709,109          | 740,919          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December</b>     | <b>14</b>   | <b>258,267</b>   | <b>555,191</b>   | <b>709,109</b>   |

*The notes on pages 16 to 31 are an integral part of these statements*

## Statement of Changes in Equity for the Three Years Ended 31 December 2023

### Year 1 of 3

|                                                         | Capital          | ARNRSL<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Allocated<br>Surplus | Unallocated<br>Surplus | TOTAL            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 2021                                                    | \$               | \$                           | \$                   | \$                     | \$               |
| Opening Balance                                         | 1,869,663        | (538,339)                    | 572,719              | 4,077,601              | 5,981,644        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>          |                  |                              |                      |                        |                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                              | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| <b>Total other comprehensive income</b>                 | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| Surplus for the year                                    |                  |                              |                      | 614,504                | 614,504          |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>          | -                | -                            | -                    | 614,504                | 614,504          |
| <b>Winding Down of ARNRSL Capital Account</b>           | -                | 23,129                       | -                    | -                      | 23,129           |
| Distributions to/(from) equity reserves                 | -                | -                            | 4,699                | (4,699)                | -                |
| Transactions between funds, recorded directly in equity | -                | -                            | (44,613)             | 44,613                 | -                |
| <b>Total transactions within equity</b>                 | -                | 23,129                       | (39,914)             | 654,418                | 637,633          |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>                                  | <b>1,869,663</b> | <b>(515,210)</b>             | <b>532,805</b>       | <b>4,732,019</b>       | <b>6,619,277</b> |

The notes on pages 16 to 31 are an integral part of these statements.

## Statement of Changes in Equity for the Three Years Ended 31 December 2023 (continued)

Year 2 of 3

|                                                         | Capital          | ARNRSL<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Allocated<br>Surplus | Unallocated<br>Surplus | TOTAL            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 2022                                                    | \$               | \$                           | \$                   | \$                     | \$               |
| Opening Balance                                         | 1,869,663        | (515,210)                    | 532,805              | 4,732,019              | 6,619,277        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>          |                  |                              |                      |                        |                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                              | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| <b>Total other comprehensive loss</b>                   | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| Deficit for the year                                    |                  |                              |                      | (784,613)              | (784,613)        |
| <b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>            | -                | -                            | -                    | (784,613)              | (784,613)        |
| <b>Winding Down of ARNRSL Capital Account</b>           | -                | 24,288                       | -                    | -                      | 24,288           |
| Distributions to/(from) equity reserves                 | -                | -                            | (48,830)             | 4,699                  | (44,131)         |
| Transactions between funds, recorded directly in equity | -                | -                            | (369,366)            | 369,366                | -                |
| <b>Total transactions within equity</b>                 | -                | 24,288                       | (418,196)            | (410,548)              | (804,456)        |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>                                  | <b>1,869,663</b> | <b>(490,922)</b>             | <b>114,609</b>       | <b>4,321,471</b>       | <b>5,814,821</b> |

The notes on pages 16 to 31 are an integral part of these statements.

## Statement of Changes in Equity for the Three Years Ended 31 December 2023 (continued)

Year 3 of 3

|                                                         | Capital          | ARNRSL<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Allocated<br>Surplus | Unallocated<br>Surplus | TOTAL            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 2023                                                    | \$               | \$                           | \$                   | \$                     | \$               |
| Opening Balance                                         | 1,869,663        | (490,922)                    | 114,609              | 4,321,471              | 5,814,821        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>          |                  |                              |                      |                        |                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                              | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| <b>Total other comprehensive income</b>                 | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| Surplus for the year                                    |                  |                              |                      | 326,443                | 326,443          |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>          | -                | -                            | -                    | 326,443                | 326,443          |
| <b>Winding Down of ARNRSL Capital Account</b>           | -                | 25,505                       | -                    | -                      | 25,505           |
| Distributions to/(from) equity reserves                 | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| Transactions between funds, recorded directly in equity | -                | -                            | 133,344              | (133,344)              | -                |
| <b>Total transactions within equity</b>                 | -                | 25,505                       | 133,344              | 193,099                | 351,948          |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>                                  | <b>1,869,663</b> | <b>(465,417)</b>             | <b>247,953</b>       | <b>4,514,570</b>       | <b>6,166,769</b> |

The notes on pages 16 to 31 are an integral part of these statements.



Notes to the Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2023

The financial report was authorised for issue by resolution of the Standing Committee at its meeting on 21 May 2024.

1. Reporting Entity

General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia is domiciled in Australia. The principal activities of the General Synod during the course of the financial year were to carry into effect the decisions of the General Synod and Standing Committee, and to provide services to the Primate and to the organisations which report to the General Synod via the Standing Committee. Assessments were levied upon the Dioceses under Sections 32(2) and 32(3) of the Constitution.

The General Synod, a not-for-profit entity, has prepared special purpose financial statements as, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, there are unlikely to exist users of these financial statements who are not in a position to require the preparation of reports tailored to their information needs.

2. Basis of Preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The special purpose financial report has been prepared in accordance with all the recognition and measurement aspects of applicable Australian Accounting Standards (“AASBs”) (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations) adopted by the Australian Accounting Standards Board. The financial statements presented here do not consolidate the entities established by General Synod.

The financial report does not include disclosure requirements of all AASBs except for the following minimum requirements:

|           |                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| AASB 101  | Presentation of Financial Statements                            |
| AASB 107  | Statement of Cash Flows                                         |
| AASB 108  | Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors |
| AASB 1048 | Interpretation of Standards                                     |
| AASB 1054 | Australian Additional Disclosures                               |

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial report has been prepared on the basis of historical costs except for financial assets that have been measured at fair value through profit and loss.

(c) Functional and presentation currency

The financial report is presented in Australian dollars, which is also the General Synod’s functional currency.

(d) Functional and presentation currency

The financial report is presented in Australian dollars, which is also the General Synod’s functional currency.

## **2. Basis of Preparation (continued)**

### **(e) Use of estimates and judgements**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

## **3. Purpose**

The financial report reflects the operations of the General Synod established by the Constitution of the Anglican Church of Australia. The accompanying accounts do not include all of the results or assets or liabilities of organisations established by canon or resolution of the General Synod.

The financial report aggregates the six funds of the General Synod administered by the General Synod Office. Additional information regarding the separate funds is shown on pages 33 to 49 of this Annual Financial Report Package. The purposes of each of the funds are set out below:

### **(a) Trust Fund**

The Trust Fund was settled to establish the trust upon which the General Synod operates.

### **(b) Statutory Assessment Account**

The Constitution of the Anglican Church of Australia provides that it shall be a duty of the Standing Committee to apportion among and collect from the Dioceses on an equitable basis the necessary working expenses of the Synod and of the Standing Committee and other expenses specifically authorised by the Synod. These expenses and apportionments are dealt with in the Statutory Assessment Account.<sup>1</sup>

The apportionment of the costs is performed using the proportion of General Synod membership as defined in *The Table Annexed to the Constitution* that is used to calculate the number of representatives each Diocese shall send to the General Synod.

### **(c) Special Assessment Account**

Voluntary assessments are raised from the Dioceses to meet certain national and international expenditure. These disbursements are dealt with in the Special Assessment Account.<sup>2</sup> The apportionment of the costs is performed using the proportion of General Synod membership as defined in *The Table Annexed to the Constitution* of the Dioceses that choose to participate in paying these voluntary assessments.

<sup>1</sup>Section 32(2) of the Constitution; and clause 5(e) of Rule II of the General Synod.

<sup>2</sup>Section 32(3) of the Constitution

### **3. Purpose (continued)**

#### **(d) General Synod Endowment Fund**

The General Synod Endowment Fund accumulates and invests donations in order to provide funds to support the work of the National Indigenous Bishops, the Defence Force Board and the Child and Youth Ministry Network.

#### **(e) Reserve Fund**

The Reserve Fund accumulates and invests royalties, bequests and other non-assessment income derived by the General Synod and applies funds to specific projects approved by the Standing Committee.

As a result of the changing nature of the Reserve Fund it was decided to transfer into a separate capital account (Capital Fund 1999) an amount equal to the original transfers into the Reserve Fund plus increases based on the inflation rate over that period.

It is intended that Capital Fund 1999 will continue to increase at the annual inflation rate thereby preserving the original capital amount as required by Standing Committee, while the Capital Fund will fluctuate in accordance with the surplus in the Reserve Fund.

#### **(f) Business Account**

In 2009 the Standing Committee resolved to create the Business Account to oversee the business operations of the General Synod that are in addition to its constitutional responsibilities. The Business Account commenced operation on 1 January 2010.

This account quarantines the revenue and expenses related to the administration of the Long Service Leave Fund and Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited.

### **4. Changes in Accounting Policies**

The General Synod has consistently applied the accounting policies detailed in Note 5 to all periods presented in these financial statements.

### **5. Material Accounting Policies**

#### **(a) Revenue**

##### **(i) Assessments**

Statutory Assessments are agreed by the General Synod (for the first year after a General Synod session) or the Standing Committee (for subsequent years) and levied on the Dioceses on an annual basis. Special Assessments, which are voluntary, are also levied at the same time. Income is recognised when levied. No revenue is recognised if there are significant uncertainties regarding receiving of the amount due.

##### **(ii) Interest income**

Interest income is recognised as and when it accrues using the effective interest method.

## **5. *Material Accounting Policies (continued)***

### ***(a) Revenue (continued)***

#### ***(iii) GS business revenue***

GS business revenue predominantly represents management fees for the administration of the Anglican Church of Australia Long Service Leave Fund, and Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited. GS business revenue is recognised as and when service is provided in relation to the current period.

#### ***(iv) Distribution income***

Distribution income is recognised as it accrues, taking into account the effective yield on the financial asset.

### ***(b) Goods and services tax***

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of goods and services tax (GST), except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

In these circumstances the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of an item of expense. Receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included as a current asset or liability in the balance sheet.

Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are classified as operating cash flows.

### ***(c) Cash and cash equivalents***

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits with maturities of three months or less from the acquisition date that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the General Synod in the management of its short-term commitments.

### ***(d) Trade and other receivables***

Trade and other receivables are measured at their amortised cost less impairment losses. Trade debtors are generally settled within 30 days.

### ***(e) Financial Instruments***

#### ***(i) Recognition and initial measurement***

Trade receivables are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the General Synod becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss (FVTPL),

**5. Material Accounting Policies (continued)***(e) Financial Instruments (continued)**(i) Recognition and initial measurement (continued)*

transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

*(ii) Financial assets – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the General Synod changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the General Synod may irrevocably designate a financial asset, that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost, as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

*(iii) Financial liabilities — Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

## 5. *Material Accounting Policies (continued)*

### (iii) *Financial liabilities (continued)*

#### (iv) Derecognition

##### *Financial assets*

The General Synod derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the General Synod neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

##### *Financial liabilities*

The General Synod derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire. The General Synod also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

#### (v) Impairment

##### *Non-derivative financial assets*

The General Synod recognises loss allowances for expected credit loss (ECL) on financial assets measured at amortised cost.

The General Synod measures loss allowances for bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition at 12-month ECL.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the General Synod considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the General Synod's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The General Synod assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The General Synod considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the General Synod in full, without recourse by the General Synod to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

## **5. Material Accounting Policies (continued)**

### *(v) Impairment (continued)*

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the General Synod is exposed to credit risk.

#### *Measurement of ECLs*

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the General Synod expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

#### *Credit-impaired financial assets*

At each reporting date, the General Synod assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the General Synod on terms that the General Synod would not consider otherwise; or
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation.

#### *Presentation of allowance for ECL in the statement of financial position*

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

#### *Write-off*

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the General Synod has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For individual customers, the General Synod has a policy of writing off the gross carrying amount when the financial asset is 180 days past due based on historical experience of recoveries of similar assets. For corporate customers, the

General Synod individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery.

The General Synod expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the General Synod's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

**5. Material Accounting Policies (continued)***(f) Trade and other payables*

Trade and other payables are measured at amortised cost. Trade accounts payable are normally settled within 30 days.

*(g) Employee benefits**(i) Defined contribution plans*

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

*(ii) Other long-term employee benefits*

The General Synod's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted.

The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on AA credit-rated or government bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the General Synod's obligations.

*(iii) Short-term benefits*

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the General Synod has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

*(h) Provisions*

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the General Synod has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

*(i) Equity reserves*

All expenditure, for which money has been set aside in a reserve, is expensed in the income statement or capitalised as an asset on the balance sheet. Reserves are increased by transferring funds from another reserve or from retained earnings. Reserves are reduced by transferring funds to another reserve or by transferring funds to Unallocated Surplus.



**5. Material Accounting Policies (continued)***(j) Leases*

The General Synod recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the General Synod by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the General Synod will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the General Synod's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the General Synod uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The General Synod determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following: fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments; variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date; amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and the exercise price under a purchase option that the General

Synod is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the General Synod is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the General Synod is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the General Synod's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the General Synod changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

The General Synod has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets and short-term leases, including IT equipment. The General Synod recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

## **5. *Material Accounting Policies (continued)***

### ***(k) Property, Plant and Equipment***

The General Synod acquired computer equipment and initially measured it at cost, which comprises the initial amount plus any initial direct costs incurred. The asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method over the useful life of the underlying asset. The General Synod has estimated that the estimated life of the underlying asset is three years.

### ***(l) Income tax***

The General Synod has income tax exemption status.

### ***(m) Reclassification***

During 2023, certain items were reclassified between financial statement line items within the statement of cash flows for enhanced understandability of the financial statements. The respective comparatives were updated accordingly.

## **6. *Loan to Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited***

On 31<sup>st</sup> May 2018 the Anglican Church of Australia announced that it had reached an in-principle agreement to join the National Redress Scheme established by the Commonwealth Government. The Standing Committee of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia has since established Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited ("ARNRSL") to be the representative entity in the National Redress Scheme.

This representative entity has been set up as an independent incorporated entity, limited by guarantee, and will provide a single point of engagement with the Scheme Operator, enabling member Anglican entities to join as part of a national group.

The Commonwealth Government required that a \$1.0 million bank guarantee be provided by ARNRSL in order to participate in the National Redress Scheme. As such, the General Synod has provided a subordinated loan for that amount to ARNRSL, who has placed these funds on deposit with Westpac as security for a guarantee provided to the Commonwealth Government for a period of 18 years. This timeframe has accommodated for a 2-year extension on the 10-year duration of the National Redress Scheme, plus an additional 6 year debt limitation period.

The loan has been structured as a subordinated loan, such that its repayment will rank below other loans or securities with regard to claims on assets and earnings upon windup of the ARNRSL. The loan itself has no fixed term and is not at call. Unless ARNRSL is wound up, ARNRSL has in its absolute discretion an option, but no obligation to repay the loan.

The maximum interest rate payable by ARNRSL to General Synod on the loan has been set to equal the interest rate received from Westpac by ARNRSL, less a 2.5% bank guarantee fee. However, the payment of any interest is subject to the absolute discretion of ARNRSL. The General Synod has no claim or entitlement in respect of the non-payment (including on a winding-up of ARNRSL) and the non-payment does not constitute an event of default. The effective interest rate between ARNRSL and the General Synod during the year was 0% (2022: 0%).

**6. *Loan to Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited (continued)***

The loan has been discounted over 18 years to reflect its fair value in accordance with AASB 9 Financial Instruments. The discounted principal is classified by the General Synod as a Non-Current Loan Receivable of \$534,583 (2022: \$509,078).

The Standing Committee has been determined to be the ultimate day-to-day decision-making body of both General Synod and ARNRSL. It is for this reason that both General Synod and ARNRSL have been determined to be commonly controlled entities. As such the amount of the discount, representing the initial concession to ARNRSL, has been taken up in an ARNRSL Capital Account.

**7. Revenue**

|                                                             | <b>2023</b>      | <b>2022</b>      | <b>2021</b>      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                             | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        |
| <b>Total Assessments from Dioceses (a)</b>                  | <b>2,115,572</b> | <b>2,150,992</b> | <b>2,082,490</b> |
| <b>GS Business Revenue</b>                                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Anglican LSLF Administration                                | 198,742          | 262,900          | 277,100          |
| ARNRSL Management Fee                                       | 91,500           | 88,500           | 85,800           |
|                                                             | <b>290,242</b>   | <b>351,400</b>   | <b>362,900</b>   |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                         |                  |                  |                  |
| Other Revenue                                               | 285              | -                | -                |
| Donations received                                          | 9,300            | 23,600           | 1,500            |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                         | <b>9,585</b>     | <b>23,600</b>    | <b>1,500</b>     |
| <b>Total Revenue excluding Investing Activities</b>         | <b>2,415,399</b> | <b>2,525,992</b> | <b>2,446,890</b> |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                                    |                  |                  |                  |
| Interest                                                    | 443              | 86               | 352              |
| Distributions received and Franking credit income           | 284,281          | 265,610          | 263,762          |
| Unrealised gain/(loss) on financial assets of FVTPL         | 254,900          | (713,220)        | 357,371          |
| Gain / (Loss) on Derecognition of financial assets of FVTPL | -                | 5,460            | (801)            |
|                                                             | <b>539,624</b>   | <b>(442,064)</b> | <b>620,684</b>   |
| <b>Total Revenue including Investing Activities</b>         | <b>2,955,023</b> | <b>2,083,928</b> | <b>3,067,574</b> |

(a) *Assessments from Dioceses*

Assessments from Dioceses are set prior to the commencement of the year. These are adjusted year-on-year based on the surpluses realised in prior periods in the Statutory Assessment Account.

**8. Expenses**

|                                                       | <b>2023</b>      | <b>2022</b>      | <b>2021</b>      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                       | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        |
| <b>General Synod Office Operations</b>                |                  |                  |                  |
| Salaries and Allowances                               | 885,308          | 943,951          | 944,103          |
| Provision - Long Service Leave                        | 23,366           | 8,915            | (5,186)          |
| Provision - Annual Leave                              | (12,718)         | 9,291            | 11,721           |
| Superannuation                                        | 93,179           | 89,866           | 88,584           |
| Workers' Compensation                                 | 13,174           | 12,290           | 9,796            |
| Staff Related Expenses                                | 70,743           | 35,733           | 58,521           |
| Office Administration                                 | 120,882          | 31,485           | 131,796          |
| Premises                                              | 13,940           | 10,482           | 15,292           |
| Legal Fees                                            | 35,743           | 6,463            | 5,615            |
| Consultants                                           | -                | 9,850            | 136              |
| Depreciation                                          | 175,776          | 197,272          | 210,142          |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | -                | 20,513           | 42,810           |
|                                                       | <b>1,419,393</b> | <b>1,376,111</b> | <b>1,513,330</b> |
| <b>National Church Commitments</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |
| Commissions                                           | 336,101          | 62,265           | 37,151           |
| Task Forces                                           | 3,864            | 3,167            | -                |
| Working Groups including National Register            | 44,304           | 27,519           | 27,865           |
| Family Violence Research                              | -                | -                | 51,838           |
| Royal Commission / Redress Costs                      | -                | 18,917           | -                |
| Standing & Executive Committee Meetings               | 78,681           | 63,826           | 26,193           |
| Domestic Conferences                                  | 6,649            | 4,445            | 2,193            |
| Overseas Conferences                                  | 35,346           | 68,513           | (5,266)          |
| Archbishop of Canterbury Visit                        | -                | 36,202           | -                |
|                                                       | <b>504,945</b>   | <b>284,854</b>   | <b>139,974</b>   |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                             |                  |                  |                  |
| Diocesan Allowance                                    | 67,600           | 66,300           | 65,750           |
| Travel                                                | 27,899           | 32,555           | 4,695            |
| Primate's Support                                     | 124,800          | 122,400          | 120,000          |
|                                                       | <b>220,299</b>   | <b>221,255</b>   | <b>190,445</b>   |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         | 405,323          | 427,912          | 384,070          |
| <b>Auditor's Remunerations</b>                        | 42,688           | 39,288           | 38,088           |
| <b>Cost of General Synod</b>                          | -                | 502,710          | 177,957          |
| <b>Total Expenses excluding Investment Activities</b> | <b>2,592,648</b> | <b>2,852,130</b> | <b>2,443,864</b> |

|                                                       | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Investment and Finance Costs</b>                   |                  |                  |                  |
| Bank Charges                                          | 2,213            | 2,159            | 1,441            |
| Interest Expense                                      | 33,719           | 14,252           | 7,765            |
| <b>Total Investment and Finance Costs</b>             | <b>35,932</b>    | <b>16,411</b>    | <b>9,206</b>     |
| <b>Total Expenses including Investment Activities</b> | <b>2,628,580</b> | <b>2,868,541</b> | <b>2,453,070</b> |

### 9. Cash and Cash Equivalents

|                                        | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$     |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash at Bank                           | 258,267        | 555,191        | 708,995        |
| Cash Deposits                          | -              | -              | 114            |
| <b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> | <b>258,267</b> | <b>555,191</b> | <b>709,109</b> |

### 10. Trade and Other Receivables

|                                          | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$    | 2021<br>\$     |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Current</b>                           |                |               |                |
| Receivables from Dioceses                | -              | 10,064        | 1,983          |
| Other Receivables and Prepayments        | 164,504        | 52,623        | 233,702        |
| Expected Credit Loss                     | -              | (2,476)       | (251)          |
| GST Receivable                           | 11,180         | 6,039         | 6,857          |
| <b>Total Trade and Other Receivables</b> | <b>175,684</b> | <b>66,250</b> | <b>242,291</b> |

### 11. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss and Other Financial Assets at Amortised Costs

|                                                               | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Current</b>                                                |                  |                  |                  |
| Other financial assets at amortised cost                      | 59,210           | 59,210           | 33,487           |
|                                                               | <b>59,210</b>    | <b>59,210</b>    | <b>33,487</b>    |
| <b>Non-Current</b>                                            |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> |                  |                  |                  |
| Investment in Managed Funds                                   | 5,359,701        | 4,820,519        | 5,380,152        |
| Investment in Broughton Publishing Pty Ltd                    | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| Investment in Australian Hymn Book Company Pty Ltd            | 30               | 30               | 30               |
|                                                               | <b>5,359,732</b> | <b>4,820,550</b> | <b>5,380,183</b> |
| <b>Total Investments and Other Financial Assets</b>           | <b>5,418,942</b> | <b>4,879,760</b> | <b>5,413,670</b> |

**12. Trade and Other Payables**

|                                                    | <b>2023</b>   | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2021</b>   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                    | <b>\$</b>     | <b>\$</b>     | <b>\$</b>     |
| Accounts Payable                                   | 56,865        | 36,869        | 17,495        |
| Accrued Expenses                                   | 23,924        | 46,607        | 67,694        |
| Australian Hymn Book Company Pty Ltd Shares Unpaid | 20            | 20            | 20            |
| <b>Total Trade and Other Payables</b>              | <b>80,809</b> | <b>83,496</b> | <b>85,209</b> |

**13. Employee Benefits**

|                                          | <b>2023</b>    | <b>2022</b>    | <b>2021</b>    |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                          | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>      |
| <b>Current</b>                           |                |                |                |
| Liability for annual leave               | 45,365         | 51,916         | 42,626         |
| Liability for long service leave         | 27,193         | 11,530         | 32,614         |
|                                          | <b>72,558</b>  | <b>63,446</b>  | <b>75,240</b>  |
| <b>Non-current</b>                       |                |                |                |
| Liability for long service leave         | 40,748         | 43,407         | 37,010         |
| <b>Total Employee Benefits Provision</b> | <b>113,306</b> | <b>106,853</b> | <b>112,250</b> |

**14. Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows****Reconciliation of Cash**

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash on hand and at bank and short-term deposits at call. Cash as at the end of the financial year as shown in the statement of cash flows is reconciled to the related items in the statement of financial position as follows:

|                                                                                                        | <b>2023</b>    | <b>2021</b>      | <b>2021</b>    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                        | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>      |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                                                                       | <b>258,267</b> | <b>555,191</b>   | <b>709,109</b> |
| <b>Reconciliation of surplus from ordinary activities to net cash provided by operating activities</b> |                |                  |                |
| Surplus / (Deficit) from ordinary activities                                                           | 326,443        | (784,613)        | 614,504        |
| <b>Less non-cash items:</b>                                                                            |                |                  |                |
| Depreciation                                                                                           | 175,777        | 197,272          | 210,142        |
| Interest Expense                                                                                       | 33,719         | 14,252           | 7,765          |
| Distribution income                                                                                    | (284,281)      | (265,610)        | (263,762)      |
| (Gain)/Loss on derecognition of Financial Investments in FVTPL                                         | -              | (5,460)          | 801            |
| Unrealised (gain) / loss on investment in FVTPL                                                        | (254,900)      | 713,220          | (357,371)      |
| <b>Net cash (used) / provided by operating activities before change in assets and liabilities</b>      | <b>(3,242)</b> | <b>(130,939)</b> | <b>212,079</b> |

|                                                                    | 2023             | 2021            | 2021           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                    | \$               | \$              | \$             |
| <b>Change in assets and liabilities during the financial year:</b> |                  |                 |                |
| (Increase) / decrease in trade and other receivables               | (109,433)        | 176,041         | 104,370        |
| (Decrease) in trade and other payable                              | (2,688)          | (76,891)        | (41,085)       |
| Increase / (decrease) in employee benefits                         | 6,452            | (5,396)         | 6,535          |
| <b>Net cash (used) / provided by operating activities</b>          | <b>(108,911)</b> | <b>(37,185)</b> | <b>281,899</b> |

### **15. Capital Commitments**

There are no capital commitments as at 31 December 2023 (2022: \$0).

### **16. Contingent Assets and Contingent Liabilities**

As explained in Note 6, the Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited ("ARNRSL") has been established to be the representative entity for various Anglican entities (participating members) in the National Redress Scheme. Should a participating member default on its obligations to pay redress claims, ARNRSL becomes liable. To enable ARNRSL to meet its obligations under the National Redress Scheme the General Synod has agreed to provide financial support to ARNRSL by way of subordinated loans. At 31 December 2023 ARNRSL had not advised any defaults from participating members.

Other than the matter noted above, there are no contingent assets or contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2023 (2022: \$0).

### **17. Subsequent events**

There are no transactions or events of a material and unusual nature that are likely, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, to significantly affect the operations of the entity, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the entity, in future financial years.





# Anglican Church of Australia

General Synod

---

## GENERAL SYNOD OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA

**ABN 90 767 330 931**

### **ADDITIONAL NOTES<sup>3</sup> (UNAUDITED) ACCOMPANYING THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT, BEING A BREAKDOWN OF AMOUNTS BY FUND**

**31 December 2023**

<sup>3</sup> *The numbering of notes in this section corresponds to the numbering of notes in the audited section of the Annual Financial Report.*

**Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income  
for the year ended 31 December 2023 – By Fund**

|                                                       | Note | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                        |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account                          | 18   | 1,784,058        | 1,794,474        | 1,756,950        |
| Special Assessment Account                            | 19   | 331,799          | 376,518          | 325,540          |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                          | 20   | 74,300           | 68,600           | 66,500           |
| Business Account                                      | 22   | 290,242          | 351,400          | 362,900          |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>   |      | <b>2,480,399</b> | <b>2,590,992</b> | <b>2,511,890</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                       |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account                          | 18   | 1,980,426        | 2,170,488        | 1,849,744        |
| Special Assessment Account                            | 19   | 365,256          | 392,035          | 325,162          |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                          | 20   | 21,724           | 52,887           | 19,000           |
| Reserve Fund                                          | 21   | -                | -                | (1,863)          |
| Business Account                                      | 22   | 290,242          | 301,720          | 316,821          |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>    |      | <b>2,657,648</b> | <b>2,917,130</b> | <b>2,508,864</b> |
| <b>(Deficit) / Surplus from Operating Activities</b>  |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account                          |      | (196,368)        | (376,014)        | (92,794)         |
| Special Assessment Account                            |      | (33,457)         | (15,517)         | 378              |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                          |      | 52,576           | 15,713           | 47,500           |
| Reserve Fund                                          |      | -                | -                | 1,863            |
| Business Account                                      |      | -                | 49,680           | 46,079           |
|                                                       |      | <b>(177,249)</b> | <b>(326,138)</b> | <b>3,026</b>     |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                           |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account                          | 18   | 46,560           | (79,722)         | 79,333           |
| Special Assessment Account                            | 19   | (27)             | -                | 70               |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                          | 20   | 112,836          | (92,419)         | 125,923          |
| Reserve Fund                                          | 21   | 344,323          | (286,334)        | 406,151          |
| Business Account                                      | 22   | -                | -                | 1                |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                       |      | <b>503,692</b>   | <b>(458,475)</b> | <b>611,478</b>   |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) After Investing Activities</b>   |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account                          | 18   | (149,808)        | (455,736)        | (13,461)         |
| Special Assessment Account                            | 19   | (33,484)         | (15,517)         | 448              |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                          | 20   | 165,412          | (76,706)         | 173,423          |
| Reserve Fund                                          | 21   | 344,323          | (286,334)        | 408,014          |
| Business Account                                      | 22   | -                | 49,680           | 46,080           |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) After Investing Activities</b>   |      | <b>326,443</b>   | <b>(784,613)</b> | <b>614,504</b>   |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                     |      | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year</b> |      | <b>326,443</b>   | <b>(784,613)</b> | <b>614,504</b>   |

**Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023 – by Fund**

|                                      | Note | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                        |      |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Trust Fund                           | 23   | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 306,720          | 387,168          | 723,474          |
| Special Assessment Account           | 25   | 68,886           | 96,084           | 117,887          |
| General Synod Endowment Fund         | 26   | 87,625           | 35,049           | 19,336           |
| Reserve Fund                         | 27   | 27,848           | 110,588          | 76,028           |
| Business Account                     | 28   | 1,982            | 51,662           | 48,063           |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>          |      | <b>493,161</b>   | <b>680,651</b>   | <b>984,888</b>   |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>            |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 1,462,839        | 1,536,521        | 916,647          |
| General Synod Endowment Fund         | 26   | 1,121,636        | 1,008,800        | 1,101,219        |
| Reserve Fund                         | 27   | 3,957,309        | 3,587,481        | 3,987,009        |
| <b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>      |      | <b>6,541,784</b> | <b>6,132,802</b> | <b>6,004,875</b> |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                  |      | <b>7,034,945</b> | <b>6,813,453</b> | <b>6,989,763</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                   |      |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>           |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 275,925          | 287,450          | 180,470          |
| Special Assessment Account           | 25   | -                | (6,286)          | -                |
| Reserve Fund                         | 27   | 25,234           | -                | 137,482          |
| Business Account                     | 28   | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>     |      | <b>301,159</b>   | <b>281,164</b>   | <b>317,952</b>   |
| <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>       |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 567,017          | 717,468          | 52,534           |
| <b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b> |      | <b>567,017</b>   | <b>717,468</b>   | <b>52,534</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>             |      | <b>868,176</b>   | <b>998,632</b>   | <b>370,486</b>   |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                    |      | <b>6,166,769</b> | <b>5,814,821</b> | <b>6,619,277</b> |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                        |      |                  |                  |                  |
| Trust Fund                           | 23   | 100              | 100              | 100              |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 926,617          | 918,771          | 1,407,117        |
| Special Assessment Account           | 25   | 68,886           | 102,370          | 117,887          |
| General Synod Endowment Fund         | 26   | 1,209,261        | 1,043,849        | 1,120,555        |
| Reserve Fund                         | 27   | 3,959,923        | 3,698,069        | 3,925,555        |
| Business Account                     | 28   | 1,982            | 51,662           | 48,063           |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                  |      | <b>6,166,769</b> | <b>5,814,821</b> | <b>6,619,277</b> |

**18. Statutory Assessment Account****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2023**

|                                                     | Note  | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                      |       |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Assessments from Dioceses</b>                    |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Statutory Assessments                               |       | 1,783,773        | 1,774,474        | 1,756,950        |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                 |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Other Income                                        |       | 285              | 20,000           | -                |
|                                                     |       | 285              | 20,000           | -                |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b> |       | <b>1,784,058</b> | <b>1,794,474</b> | <b>1,756,950</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                     |       |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>GS Operations</b>                                |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Office Expenses                                     | 18(a) | 156,602          | 62,256           | 152,370          |
| Depreciation - Kent St Lease                        |       | 134,407          | 154,173          | 160,742          |
| Employee Expenses                                   |       | 856,568          | 877,485          | 863,473          |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                         |       | 78,651           | 63,826           | 26,193           |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                |       | -                | 20,513           | 42,810           |
|                                                     |       | 1,226,228        | 1,178,253        | 1,245,588        |
| <b>Implementation</b>                               |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Grants                                              | 18(b) | 121,600          | 120,200          | 118,900          |
| National Church Commitments                         | 18(c) | 360,070          | 68,906           | 89,574           |
| National Register Expenses                          |       | 24,229           | 24,045           | 27,280           |
| Other Legal Expenses                                |       | 28,000           | -                | -                |
| Archbishop of Canterbury Visit                      |       | -                | 36,202           | -                |
| National Redress Scheme                             |       | -                | 18,917           | -                |
|                                                     |       | 533,899          | 268,270          | 235,754          |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                           |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Diocesan Expenses                                   |       | 67,600           | 66,300           | 65,750           |
| Travel                                              |       | 27,899           | 32,555           | 4,695            |
| Primate's Support                                   |       | 124,800          | 122,400          | 120,000          |
|                                                     |       | 220,299          | 221,255          | 190,445          |
| <b>Cost of General Synod</b>                        |       | -                | 502,710          | 177,957          |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>  |       | <b>1,980,426</b> | <b>2,170,488</b> | <b>1,849,744</b> |
| <b>(Deficit) from Operating Activities</b>          |       | <b>(196,368)</b> | <b>(376,014)</b> | <b>(92,794)</b>  |

|                                                         | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                             |                  |                  |                 |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                                |                  |                  |                 |
| Interest                                                | 443              | 86               | 242             |
| Managed fund/Distributions received - Realised gains    | 43,246           | 32,787           | 37,992          |
| Gain on Derecognition of Financial Investments of FVTPL | -                | 9,424            | -               |
| Unrealised gain / (loss) on financial assets of FVTPL   | 38,776           | (105,608)        | 50,268          |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>                          | <b>82,465</b>    | <b>(63,311)</b>  | <b>88,502</b>   |
| <b>Investment &amp; Finance Costs</b>                   |                  |                  |                 |
| Bank charges                                            | (2,186)          | (2,159)          | (1,404)         |
| Interest Expense                                        | (33,719)         | (14,252)         | (7,765)         |
| <b>Total Investment &amp; Finance Costs</b>             | <b>(35,905)</b>  | <b>(16,411)</b>  | <b>(9,169)</b>  |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                         | <b>46,560</b>    | <b>(79,722)</b>  | <b>79,333</b>   |
| <b>(Deficit) After Investing Activities</b>             | <b>(149,808)</b> | <b>(455,736)</b> | <b>(13,461)</b> |

|                              | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$    | 2021<br>\$     |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>18(a) Office Expenses</b> |                |               |                |
| Administration               | 25,646         | 19,702        | 16,200         |
| Auditors' remuneration       | 35,268         | 32,008        | 30,188         |
| Bad Debt Write-off           | -              | -             | (85)           |
| Consultants                  | -              | 9,850         | 136            |
| Insurance                    | 6,158          | 6,102         | (1,110)        |
| IT Costs                     | 64,377         | 50,654        | 62,356         |
| Legal                        | 7,743          | 6,463         | 5,615          |
| Premises expense             | 11,520         | 8,102         | 12,692         |
| Staff Travel and Amenities   | 3,902          | 2,249         | 9,478          |
| Other expenses               | 1,988          | (72,874)      | 16,900         |
|                              | <b>156,602</b> | <b>62,256</b> | <b>152,370</b> |

|                                                      |                |                |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>18(b) Grants</b>                                  |                |                |                |
| Defence Force Board                                  | 32,000         | 31,600         | 31,200         |
| NATSIAC                                              | 39,600         | 38,600         | 37,700         |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Endowment Fund | 50,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         |
|                                                      | <b>121,600</b> | <b>120,200</b> | <b>118,900</b> |

|                                          |              |            |               |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| <b>18(c) National Church Commitments</b> |              |            |               |
| <b>GSSC Working Groups</b>               |              |            |               |
| Family Violence Working Group / Research | 8,775        | 973        | 52,423        |
|                                          | <b>8,775</b> | <b>973</b> | <b>52,423</b> |

|                                          | 2023           | 2022          | 2021          |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                          | \$             | \$            | \$            |
| <b>Commissions</b>                       |                |               |               |
| Episcopal Standards                      | 111,185        | 47,200        | 32,250        |
| Safe Ministry Commission                 | 13,807         | 11,742        | 4,901         |
| Family and Culture Commission            | 189,604        | -             | -             |
| Liturgy                                  | 5,859          | 100           | -             |
| Ministry                                 | 10,222         | 1,745         | -             |
| Public Affairs                           | 5,424          | -             | -             |
| Liturgy Psalter                          | 11,300         | 2,500         | -             |
|                                          | <b>347,401</b> | <b>63,287</b> | <b>37,151</b> |
| <b>Task Forces</b>                       |                |               |               |
| Diocesan Financial Advisory Task Force   | 3,864          | 3,167         | -             |
| Others                                   | 30             | 1,479         | -             |
| <b>TOTAL Task Forces</b>                 | <b>3,894</b>   | <b>4,646</b>  | <b>-</b>      |
| <b>TOTAL National Church Commitments</b> | <b>360,070</b> | <b>68,906</b> | <b>89,574</b> |

**19. Special Assessment Account****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2023**

|                                                       | Note  | 2023            | 2022            | 2021           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| REVENUE                                               |       | \$              | \$              | \$             |
| <b>Assessments from Dioceses</b>                      |       |                 |                 |                |
| Special Assessments                                   |       | 331,799         | 376,518         | 325,540        |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>   |       | <b>331,799</b>  | <b>376,518</b>  | <b>325,540</b> |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |       |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |       |                 |                 |                |
| Bad Debt Write-off                                    |       | -               | 2,225           | 14,499         |
| Other expenses                                        |       | -               | -               | 3,978          |
|                                                       |       | -               | 2,225           | 18,477         |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |       |                 |                 |                |
| Grants                                                | 19(a) | 327,923         | 328,912         | 311,170        |
| Domestic and International Conferences                |       | 37,333          | 60,898          | (4,485)        |
|                                                       |       | 365,256         | 389,810         | 306,685        |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>    |       | <b>365,256</b>  | <b>392,035</b>  | <b>325,162</b> |
| <b>(Deficit) / Surplus from Operating Activities</b>  |       | <b>(33,457)</b> | <b>(15,517)</b> | <b>378</b>     |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                           |       |                 |                 |                |
| Bank charges                                          |       | (27)            | -               | (37)           |
| Interest                                              |       | -               | -               | 107            |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                       |       | <b>(27)</b>     | <b>-</b>        | <b>70</b>      |
| <b>(Deficit) / Surplus After Investing Activities</b> |       | <b>(33,484)</b> | <b>(15,517)</b> | <b>448</b>     |

|                                              | 2023           | 2022           | 2021           |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                              | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| <b>19(a) Grants</b>                          |                |                |                |
| Anglican Consultative Council (GBP121,504)   | 228,300        | 214,293        | 219,400        |
| Christian Conference of Asia                 | 10,600         | 10,400         | 10,200         |
| Council of Churches in East Asia (USD 6,600) | 9,212          | 9,146          | 8,383          |
| World Council of Churches (CHF13,107)        | 22,481         | 19,765         | 18,587         |
| World Council of Churches Assembly           | -              | 17,978         | -              |
| National Council of Churches in Australia    | 57,330         | 57,330         | 54,600         |
|                                              | <b>327,923</b> | <b>328,912</b> | <b>311,170</b> |

**20. General Synod Endowment Fund****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2023**

|                                                       | Note  | 2023           | 2022            | 2021           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                       |       | \$             | \$              | \$             |
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                        |       |                |                 |                |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |       |                |                 |                |
| Grants Received                                       |       | 65,000         | 65,000          | 65,000         |
| Donations Received                                    |       | 9,300          | 3,600           | 1,500          |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>   |       | <b>74,300</b>  | <b>68,600</b>   | <b>66,500</b>  |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |       |                |                 |                |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |       |                |                 |                |
| Other expenses                                        |       | 924            | 15              | -              |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |       |                |                 |                |
| Grants                                                | 20(a) | 20,800         | 43,800          | 19,000         |
| <b>Overseas Conferences</b>                           |       | -              | 9,072           | -              |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>    |       | <b>21,724</b>  | <b>52,887</b>   | <b>19,000</b>  |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) from Operating Activities</b>  |       | <b>52,576</b>  | <b>15,713</b>   | <b>47,500</b>  |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                           |       |                |                 |                |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                              |       |                |                 |                |
| Interest                                              |       | -              | -               | 2              |
| Managed fund/Distributions received - Realised gains  |       | 59,493         | 57,431          | 53,917         |
| Unrealised gain / (loss) on financial assets of FVTPL |       | 53,343         | (149,850)       | 72,004         |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>                        |       | <b>112,836</b> | <b>(92,419)</b> | <b>125,923</b> |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                       |       | <b>112,836</b> | <b>(92,419)</b> | <b>125,923</b> |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) After Investing Activities</b> |       | <b>165,412</b> | <b>(76,706)</b> | <b>173,423</b> |

|                            | 2023          | 2022          | 2021          |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            | \$            | \$            | \$            |
| <b>20(a) Grants</b>        |               |               |               |
| National Aboriginal Bishop | 20,800        | 18,800        | 19,000        |
| Defence Force Board        | -             | 25,000        | -             |
|                            | <u>20,800</u> | <u>43,800</u> | <u>19,000</u> |

**21. Reserve Fund*****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2023***

|                                                       | 2023           | 2022             | 2021           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                                       | \$             | \$               | \$             |
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                        |                |                  |                |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>   | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>         | <u>-</u>       |
|                                                       | -              | -                | -              |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                |                  |                |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                |                  |                |
| Other expenses                                        | -              | -                | (1,863)        |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>    | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>         | <u>(1,863)</u> |
|                                                       | -              | -                | -              |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) from Operating Activities</b>  | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>         | <u>1,863</u>   |
|                                                       | -              | -                | -              |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                           |                |                  |                |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                              |                |                  |                |
| Interest                                              | -              | -                | 1              |
| Managed fund/Distributions received - Realised gains  | 181,542        | 175,391          | 171,852        |
| (Loss) on Derecognition of financial assets of FVTPL  | -              | (3,964)          | (801)          |
| Unrealised gain / (loss) on financial assets of FVTPL | 162,781        | (457,761)        | 235,099        |
| <b>Total Investment Gain / (Loss)</b>                 | <u>344,323</u> | <u>(286,334)</u> | <u>406,151</u> |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                       | <u>344,323</u> | <u>(286,334)</u> | <u>406,151</u> |
|                                                       | -              | -                | -              |
| <b>Surplus / Deficit) After Investing Activities</b>  | <u>344,323</u> | <u>(286,334)</u> | <u>408,014</u> |



**22. Business Account****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2023**

|                                                     |             | <b>2023</b>    | <b>2022</b>    | <b>2021</b>    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                      | <b>Note</b> | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>      |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                 |             |                |                |                |
| Anglican LSLF Administration                        |             | 198,742        | 262,900        | 277,100        |
| ARNRSL Management Fee                               |             | 91,500         | 88,500         | 85,800         |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b> |             | <b>290,242</b> | <b>351,400</b> | <b>362,900</b> |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                     |             |                |                |                |
| <b>Administration</b>                               |             |                |                |                |
| Office Expenses                                     | 22(a)       | 36,980         | 36,060         | 36,921         |
| Depreciation - Kent St Lease                        |             | 37,702         | 43,100         | 49,400         |
| Employee Expenses                                   |             | 215,560        | 222,560        | 230,500        |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>  |             | <b>290,242</b> | <b>301,720</b> | <b>316,821</b> |
| <b>Surplus from Operating Activities</b>            |             | <b>-</b>       | <b>49,680</b>  | <b>46,079</b>  |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                         |             |                |                |                |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                            |             |                |                |                |
| Interest                                            |             | -              | -              | 1              |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>                      |             | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>1</b>       |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                     |             | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>1</b>       |
| <b>Surplus After Investing Activities</b>           |             | <b>-</b>       | <b>49,680</b>  | <b>46,080</b>  |

|                              | <b>2023</b>   | <b>2022</b>   | <b>2021</b>   |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                              | <b>\$</b>     | <b>\$</b>     | <b>\$</b>     |
| <b>22(a) Office Expenses</b> |               |               |               |
| Administration               | 6,160         | 5,840         | 3,721         |
| Auditors Remuneration        | 7,420         | 7,280         | 7,900         |
| Insurance                    | 3,180         | 3,120         | 3,400         |
| IT Costs                     | 17,040        | 16,700        | 14,300        |
| Premises Expense             | 2,420         | 2,380         | 2,600         |
| Staff Travel and Amenities   | 760           | 740           | 5,000         |
|                              | <b>36,980</b> | <b>36,060</b> | <b>36,921</b> |

**23. Trust Fund*****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023***

|                          | <b>2023</b> | <b>2022</b> | <b>2021</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                          | <b>\$</b>   | <b>\$</b>   | <b>\$</b>   |
| <b>ASSETS</b>            |             |             |             |
| <b>Current assets</b>    |             |             |             |
| Cash                     | 100         | 100         | 100         |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>      | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>        | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  |
| <b>EQUITY</b>            |             |             |             |
| <b>Accumulated funds</b> |             |             |             |
| Trust fund               | 100         | 100         | 100         |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>      | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  |

**24. Statutory Assessment Account****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023**

|                                                        |             | <b>2023</b>      | <b>2022</b>      | <b>2021</b>      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                          | <b>Note</b> | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>        |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                  |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                              | 24(a)       | 73,648           | 262,630          | 449,428          |
| Trade and Other Receivables                            | 24(b)       | 173,862          | 65,328           | 240,559          |
| Other Financial Assets at Amortised Cost               | 24(c)       | 59,210           | 59,210           | 33,487           |
| Total Current Assets                                   |             | 306,720          | 387,168          | 723,474          |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>                              |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss | 24(c)       | 815,370          | 733,347          | 776,745          |
| Computer Equipment                                     |             | 16,404           | -                | -                |
| Right of Use Asset                                     |             | 631,065          | 803,174          | 139,902          |
| Total Non-current Assets                               |             | 1,462,839        | 1,536,521        | 916,647          |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                    |             | <b>1,769,559</b> | <b>1,923,689</b> | <b>1,640,121</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                     |             |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                             |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Trade and Other Payables                               | 24(d)       | 55,575           | 89,782           | (52,273)         |
| Employee Benefits                                      | 24(e)       | 72,558           | 63,446           | 75,240           |
| Lease Liability                                        |             | 147,792          | 134,222          | 157,503          |
| Total Current Liabilities                              |             | 275,925          | 287,450          | 180,470          |
| <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>                         |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Provisions                                             |             | 59,656           | 59,656           | 15,524           |
| Employee Benefits                                      | 24(e)       | 40,748           | 43,407           | 37,010           |
| Lease Liability                                        |             | 466,613          | 614,405          | -                |
| Total Non-current Liabilities                          |             | 567,017          | 717,468          | 52,534           |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                               |             | <b>842,942</b>   | <b>1,004,918</b> | <b>233,004</b>   |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                                      |             | <b>926,617</b>   | <b>918,771</b>   | <b>1,407,117</b> |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                                          |             |                  |                  |                  |
| General Synod Reserve                                  | 24(f)       | 247,953          | 114,609          | 483,974          |
| 189 Kent Street Reserve                                | 24(f)       | -                | -                | 44,132           |
| Unallocated Surplus                                    | 24(f)       | 678,664          | 804,162          | 879,011          |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                                    |             | <b>926,617</b>   | <b>918,771</b>   | <b>1,407,117</b> |

|                                        | 2023<br>\$    | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>24(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> |               |                |                |
| Cash at Bank                           | 73,648        | 262,630        | 449,428        |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents        | <b>73,648</b> | <b>262,630</b> | <b>449,428</b> |

**24(b) Trade and Other Receivables**

| <b>Assessments Receivable from Dioceses</b> | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$    | 2021<br>\$     |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Riverina                                    | -              | 3,825         | -              |
|                                             | <b>-</b>       | <b>3,825</b>  | <b>-</b>       |
| Other Receivables                           | -              | 22,255        | 27,491         |
| GST Receivable                              | 11,180         | 6,039         | 6,857          |
| Prepayments                                 | 162,682        | 33,209        | 206,211        |
| Total Trade and Other Receivables           | <b>173,862</b> | <b>65,328</b> | <b>240,559</b> |

**24(c) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss and Other Financial Assets at Amortised Cost Current**

|                                                               | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Current</b>                                                |                |                |                |
| Other financial assets at amortised cost                      | <b>59,210</b>  | <b>59,210</b>  | <b>33,487</b>  |
| <b>Non-Current</b>                                            |                |                |                |
| <b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> |                |                |                |
| Investment in Managed Funds                                   | 815,339        | 733,316        | 776,714        |
| Investment in Broughton Publishing Pty Ltd                    | 1              | 1              | 1              |
| Investment in Australian Hymn Book Company Pty Ltd            | 30             | 30             | 30             |
| Total Current Investments                                     | <b>815,370</b> | <b>733,347</b> | <b>776,745</b> |
| Total Investments and Other Financial Assets                  | <b>874,580</b> | <b>792,557</b> | <b>810,232</b> |

|                                                         | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>24(d) Trade and Other Payables</b>                   |                |                |                  |
| Accounts Payable                                        | 37,083         | 11,300         | -                |
| Accrued Expenses                                        | 18,472         | 78,462         | (52,292)         |
| Australian Hymn Book Company Pty Ltd Shares Unpaid      | 20             | 20             | 20               |
| Total Trade and Other Payables                          | <b>55,575</b>  | <b>89,782</b>  | <b>(52,272)</b>  |
|                                                         |                |                |                  |
|                                                         | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$       |
| <b>24(e) Employee Benefits</b>                          |                |                |                  |
| <b>Current</b>                                          |                |                |                  |
| Liability for annual leave                              | 45,365         | 51,916         | 42,626           |
| Liability for long service leave                        | 27,193         | 11,530         | 32,614           |
|                                                         | 72,558         | 63,446         | 75,240           |
| <b>Non-current</b>                                      |                |                |                  |
| Liability for long service leave                        | 40,748         | 43,407         | 37,010           |
| Total Employee Benefits                                 | <b>113,306</b> | <b>106,853</b> | <b>112,250</b>   |
|                                                         |                |                |                  |
|                                                         | 2023<br>\$     | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$       |
| <b>24(f) Equity</b>                                     |                |                |                  |
| <b>General Synod Reserve</b>                            |                |                |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                            | 114,609        | 483,974        | 528,587          |
| Transfer from Unallocated Surplus                       | 133,344        | 133,345        | 133,344          |
| General Synod Costs                                     | -              | (502,710)      | (177,957)        |
| Balance at end of year                                  | <b>247,953</b> | <b>114,609</b> | <b>483,974</b>   |
| <b>189 Kent Street Reserve</b>                          | -              | -              | 44,132           |
| Balance at end of year                                  | -              | -              | 44,132           |
| <b>Unallocated Surplus</b>                              |                |                |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                            | 804,162        | 879,011        | 563,837          |
| Distribution from Business Account                      | 12,420         | 11,521         | 11,484           |
| Distribution from Reserve Fund                          | 145,234        | -              | 272,538          |
| Transfer out to / (in from) General Synod Reserve (net) | (133,344)      | 369,366        | 44,613           |
| Current Year Operating (Deficit)                        | (149,808)      | (455,736)      | (13,461)         |
| Balance at end of year                                  | <b>678,664</b> | <b>804,162</b> | <b>879,011</b>   |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                                     | <b>926,617</b> | <b>918,771</b> | <b>1,407,117</b> |

**25. Special Assessment Account****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023**

|                                             | Note  | 2023<br>\$ | 2022<br>\$ | 2021<br>\$ |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                               |       |            |            |            |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                       |       |            |            |            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                   | 25(a) | 67,064     | 96,084     | 117,078    |
| Trade and Other Receivables                 | 25(b) | 1,822      | -          | 809        |
| Total Current Assets                        |       | 68,886     | 96,084     | 117,887    |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                         |       | 68,886     | 96,084     | 117,887    |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                          |       |            |            |            |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                  |       |            |            |            |
| Trade and Other Payables                    | 25(c) | -          | (6,286)    | -          |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                    |       | -          | (6,286)    | -          |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                           |       | 68,886     | 102,370    | 117,887    |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                               |       |            |            |            |
| Unallocated Surplus                         | 25(d) | 68,886     | 102,370    | 117,887    |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                         |       | 68,886     | 102,370    | 117,887    |
| <b>25(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>      |       |            |            |            |
| Cash at Bank                                |       | 67,064     | 96,084     | 117,078    |
| Total Cash & Cash Equivalents               |       | 67,064     | 96,084     | 117,078    |
| <b>25(b) Trade and Other Receivables</b>    |       |            |            |            |
| <b>Assessments Receivable from Dioceses</b> |       |            |            |            |
| The Murray                                  |       | -          | 2,476      | -          |
| Wangaratta                                  |       | -          | -          | 1,060      |
|                                             |       | -          | 2,476      | 1,060      |
| Expected Credit Loss                        |       | -          | (2,476)    | (251)      |
| Prepayment                                  |       | 1,822      |            |            |
| <b>Total Trade and Other Receivables</b>    |       | 1,822      | -          | 809        |

|                                       | 2023<br>\$ | 2022<br>\$ | 2021<br>\$ |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>25(c) Trade and Other payables</b> |            |            |            |
| Accrued expenses                      | -          | (6,286)    | -          |
| Total Trade and Other Payables        | -          | (6,286)    | -          |

|                                            | 2023<br>\$    | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$     |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>25(d) Unallocated Surplus</b>           |               |                |                |
| Balance at beginning of year               | 102,370       | 117,887        | 117,439        |
| Current Year Operating (Deficit) / Surplus | (33,484)      | (15,517)       | 448            |
| Balance at end of year                     | <b>68,886</b> | <b>102,370</b> | <b>117,887</b> |

**26. General Synod Endowment Fund**  
**Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023**

|                                                        | Note  | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                          |       |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                  |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                              | 26(a) | 87,625           | 34,125           | 18,412           |
| Trade and other receivables                            | 26(b) | -                | 924              | 924              |
| Total Current Assets                                   |       | 87,625           | 35,049           | 19,336           |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>                              |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss | 26(c) | 1,121,636        | 1,008,800        | 1,101,219        |
| Total Non-current Assets                               |       | 1,121,636        | 1,008,800        | 1,101,219        |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                    |       | <b>1,209,261</b> | <b>1,043,849</b> | <b>1,120,555</b> |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                                      |       | <b>1,209,261</b> | <b>1,043,849</b> | <b>1,120,555</b> |

|                     |       |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>EQUITY</b>       |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Capital Fund        | 26(d) | 344,948          | 344,948          | 344,948          |
| Unallocated Surplus | 26(d) | 864,313          | 698,901          | 775,607          |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b> |       | <b>1,209,261</b> | <b>1,043,849</b> | <b>1,120,555</b> |

|                                        | 2023<br>\$    | 2022<br>\$    | 2021<br>\$    |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>26(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> |               |               |               |
| Cash at Bank                           | 87,625        | 34,125        | 18,412        |
| Total Cash & Cash Equivalents          | <b>87,625</b> | <b>34,125</b> | <b>18,412</b> |

|                                                                     | 2023<br>\$         | 2022<br>\$         | 2021<br>\$         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>26(b) Trade and other receivables</b>                            |                    |                    |                    |
| Other Receivables                                                   | -                  | 924                | 924                |
| Total Trade & Other Receivables                                     | -                  | 924                | 924                |
| <b>26(c) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> |                    |                    |                    |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Fund                          | 944,144            | 849,164            | 926,958            |
| Defence Force Fund                                                  | 150,786            | 135,617            | 148,041            |
| Children and Youth Ministry Network                                 | 26,706             | 24,019             | 26,220             |
|                                                                     | <b>1,121,636</b>   | <b>1,008,800</b>   | <b>1,101,219</b>   |
|                                                                     | <b>2023<br/>\$</b> | <b>2022<br/>\$</b> | <b>2021<br/>\$</b> |
| <b>26(d) Equity</b>                                                 |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>Capital Fund</b>                                                 | 344,948            | 344,948            | 344,948            |
|                                                                     | <b>344,948</b>     | <b>344,948</b>     | <b>344,948</b>     |
| <b>Unallocated Surplus</b>                                          |                    |                    |                    |
| Balance at beginning of year                                        | 698,901            | 775,607            | 602,184            |
| Current Year Operating Surplus / (Deficit)                          | 165,412            | (76,706)           | 173,423            |
| Balance at end of year                                              | 864,313            | 698,901            | 775,607            |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                                                 | <b>1,209,261</b>   | <b>1,043,849</b>   | <b>1,120,555</b>   |

**27. Reserve Fund****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023**

|                                                        | Note  | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                          |       |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                  |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                              | 27(a) | 27,848           | 110,588          | 76,028           |
| Total Current Assets                                   |       | 27,848           | 110,588          | 76,028           |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>                              |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss | 27(b) | 3,422,726        | 3,078,403        | 3,502,219        |
| Loan to ARNRSL                                         |       | 534,583          | 509,078          | 484,790          |
| Total Non-current Assets                               |       | 3,957,309        | 3,587,481        | 3,987,009        |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                    |       | <b>3,985,157</b> | <b>3,698,069</b> | <b>4,063,037</b> |



|                            |       | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>         |       |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b> |       |                  |                  |                  |
| Trade and Other Payables   | 27(c) | 25,234           | -                | 137,482          |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>   |       | <b>25,234</b>    | <b>-</b>         | <b>137,482</b>   |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>          |       | <b>3,959,923</b> | <b>3,698,069</b> | <b>3,925,555</b> |

|                        |       |                  |                  |                  |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>EQUITY</b>          |       |                  |                  |                  |
| ARNRSL Capital Account | 27(d) | (465,417)        | (490,922)        | (515,210)        |
| Capital Fund 1999      | 27(d) | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        |
| Unallocated Surplus    | 27(d) | 2,900,725        | 2,664,376        | 2,916,150        |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>    |       | <b>3,959,923</b> | <b>3,698,069</b> | <b>3,925,555</b> |

|                                        |  | 2023<br>\$    | 2022<br>\$     | 2021<br>\$    |
|----------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>27(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> |  |               |                |               |
| Cash at Bank                           |  | 27,848        | 110,588        | 76,028        |
| <b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> |  | <b>27,848</b> | <b>110,588</b> | <b>76,028</b> |

**27(b) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss**

|                             |  |                  |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Investment in Managed Funds |  | 3,422,726        | 3,078,403        | 3,502,219        |
|                             |  | <b>3,422,726</b> | <b>3,078,403</b> | <b>3,502,219</b> |

**27(c) Trade and Other Payables**

|                  |  |               |          |                |
|------------------|--|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Accrued Expenses |  | 25,234        | -        | 137,482        |
|                  |  | <b>25,234</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>137,482</b> |

|                                      |  | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>27(d) Equity</b>                  |  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>ARNRSL Capital Account</b>        |  |                  |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year         |  | (490,922)        | (515,210)        | (538,339)        |
| Add changes in value during the year |  | 25,505           | 24,288           | 23,129           |
| <b>Balance at end of year</b>        |  | <b>(465,417)</b> | <b>(490,922)</b> | <b>(515,210)</b> |

**Capital Fund 1999**

|                              |  |                  |                  |                  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year |  | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        |
| Balance at end of year       |  | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        |
| <b>Total Capital Funds</b>   |  | <b>1,524,615</b> | <b>1,524,615</b> | <b>1,524,615</b> |

|                                                                   | 2023<br>\$       | 2022<br>\$       | 2021<br>\$       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Unallocated Surplus</b>                                        |                  |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                                      | 2,664,376        | 2,916,150        | 2,746,226        |
| Distribution of Surplus from Business Account                     | 37,260           | 34,560           | 34,448           |
| Distribution of Investment Income to Statutory Assessment Account | (145,234)        | -                | (272,538)        |
| Current Year Operating Surplus / (Deficit)                        | 344,323          | (286,334)        | 408,014          |
| Balance at end of year                                            | <b>2,900,725</b> | <b>2,664,376</b> | <b>2,916,150</b> |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                                               | <b>3,959,923</b> | <b>3,698,069</b> | <b>3,925,555</b> |

## 28. Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023

|                            | Note  | 2023<br>\$   | 2022<br>\$    | 2021<br>\$    |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>              |       |              |               |               |
| <b>Current Assets</b>      |       |              |               |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 28(a) | 1,982        | 51,662        | 48,063        |
| Total Current Assets       |       | 1,982        | 51,662        | 48,063        |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>        |       | <b>1,982</b> | <b>51,662</b> | <b>48,063</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>         |       |              |               |               |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b> |       |              |               |               |
| Trade and Other Payables   |       | -            | -             | -             |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>   |       | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>      |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>          |       | <b>1,982</b> | <b>51,662</b> | <b>48,063</b> |
| <b>EQUITY</b>              |       |              |               |               |
| Unallocated Surplus        | 28(b) | 1,982        | 51,662        | 48,063        |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>        |       | <b>1,982</b> | <b>51,662</b> | <b>48,063</b> |

|                                        | 2023<br>\$   | 2022<br>\$    | 2021<br>\$    |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>28(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> |              |               |               |
| Cash at Bank                           | 1,982        | 51,662        | 48,063        |
| <b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> | <b>1,982</b> | <b>51,662</b> | <b>48,063</b> |

|                                                         |              |               |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>28(b) Unallocated Surplus</b>                        |              |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of year                            | 51,662       | 48,063        | 47,915        |
| Distribution of Surplus to Reserve Fund                 | (37,260)     | (34,560)      | (34,448)      |
| Distribution of Surplus to Statutory Assessment Account | (12,420)     | (11,521)      | (11,484)      |
| Current Year Operating Surplus                          | -            | 49,680        | 46,080        |
| <b>Balance at end of year</b>                           | <b>1,982</b> | <b>51,662</b> | <b>48,063</b> |



# Anglican Church of Australia

---

## General Synod

**GENERAL SYNOD OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA**

**ABN 90 767 330 931**

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**31 December 2025**

**Table of Contents**

|                                                                      |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| STANDING COMMITTEE MEMBERS' REPORT                                   | 3  |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT                                         | 6  |
| STATEMENT BY MEMBERS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL SYNOD  | 8  |
| STATEMENT BY THE FINANCE AND OPERATIONS MANAGER                      | 8  |
| STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME           | 9  |
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION                                      | 10 |
| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS                                              | 11 |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY                                       | 12 |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                    | 14 |
| STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME – BY FUND | 31 |
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION – BY FUND                            | 32 |

**Standing Committee Members' Report**

The members of the Standing Committee of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia present their report together with the financial report of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia for the year ended 31 December 2025 and the independent auditor's report thereon.

The members of the Standing Committee are:

**The Primate and The Metropolitan of South Australia**

The Most Reverend Geoffrey Smith (Archbishop of Adelaide) (resigned 31/10/25)

**The Primate**

The Right Reverend Dr Mark Short (Bishop of Canberra and Goulburn) (installed 1/11/25)

**The Metropolitan of South Australia**

The Right Reverend Jeremy James (Acting Bishop of South Australia) (installed as Acting Bishop 9/11/25) (ceased 6/3/26)

The Most Reverend Dr Bradley Billings (Archbishop of Adelaide) (installed 7/3/26)

**The Metropolitan of New South Wales**

The Most Reverend Kanishka Raffel (Archbishop of Sydney)

**The Metropolitan of Queensland**

The Most Reverend Jeremy Greaves (Archbishop of Brisbane)

**The Metropolitan of Victoria**

The Most Reverend Dr Philip Freier (Archbishop of Melbourne) (resigned 9/2/25)

The Most Reverend Dr Richard Thorpe (Archbishop of Melbourne) (installed 30/11/25)

**The Metropolitan of Western Australia**

The Most Reverend Kay Goldsworthy AO (Archbishop of Perth)

**The Chairman of Committees**

Dr Ian Gibson

**The General Secretary**

Ms Anne Hywood (retired 8/2/26)

Mrs Juliet Wenden (commenced 9/2/26)

**The Lay Secretary of Synod**

Mr Timothy Reid (ceased 26/7/25)

Ms Sarah Crutch (elected 26/7/25)

**NATSIAC Nominees**

Dr Rose Elu

The Right Reverend Christopher McLeod

**The Clerical Secretary of Synod**

The Very Reverend Katherine Bowyer (ceased 26/7/25)

The Right Reverend David Bassett (elected 26/7/25)

**ELECTED MEMBERS:****Elected by the House of Bishops**

The Right Reverend Garry Weatherill

The Right Reverend Dr Keith Joseph (ceased 23/6/25)

The Right Reverend Peter Grice (elected 1/10/25)

The Right Reverend Dr Peter Stuart

**Elected by/ the House of Clergy**

The Reverend Kate Beer  
 The Venerable Canon Arthur Copeman  
 The Reverend Dr Andrew Ford  
 The Reverend Tracy Lauersen  
 The Right Reverend Dr Michael Stead  
 The Right Reverend Dr Paul Barker  
 The Venerable Stephen Carnaby  
 The Reverend Lynda Johnson  
 The Reverend Natalie Rosner

**Elected by the House of Laity**

Mrs Fiona McLean  
 Justice Debra Mullins AO  
 Dr Karin Sowada  
 Dr Robert Tong AM  
 Dr Timothy Arnold-Moore  
 Ms Seak-King Huang  
 Mrs Carine Collins  
 Dr Khim Harris (resigned 2/3/26)  
 Justice Michael Meek

**Principal Activities**

The principal activities of the General Synod during the financial year were to carry into effect the decisions of the General Synod and Standing Committee, and to provide services to the Primate and to the organisations which report to General Synod. Assessments were levied upon the Dioceses under Sections 32(2) and 32(3) of the Constitution.

**Operating and Financial Review**

The surplus from ordinary activities amounted to \$558,499 (2024: Restated Surplus \$492,219).

*Overall Result*

The nature of the General Synod operations was predominantly similar to the prior year.

The General Synod Office administered the Anglican Church of Australia Long Service Leave Fund for a fee of \$268,492 in 2025 (2024: \$282,953). The General Synod Office also provided management and administration services to Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited for a fee of \$98,966 (2024: \$95,160), relating to services provided in 2025.

The General Synod recorded a surplus of \$558,499 (2024: Restated Surplus \$492,219), inclusive of investment income of \$626,182 (2024: \$538,200).

*The Funds*

The operating activity of the Statutory Assessment Account, Special Assessment Account, General Synod Endowment Fund and Investment Fund was similar to previous years.

Refer to Note 3 for the description of the purpose of the funds.

**Significant Changes in the State of Affairs**

The Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited ("ARNRSL") has been established to be the representative entity for various Anglican entities (participating members) in the National Redress Scheme. Should a participating member default on its obligations to pay redress claims, ARNRSL becomes liable. If ARNRSL is unable to pay, then the General Synod may become liable.

In August 2025, the Supreme Court of Queensland (SCQ) appointed SV Partners as receivers of the Diocese of North Queensland (DoNQ). In September 2025, SV Partners advised that DoNQ could not meet its National

Redress Scheme obligations, leading Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited (ARNRSL) to take over the \$50,000 monthly payments.

### **Subsequent Events**

On 13 February 2026, the Court approved a restructuring proposal enabling the potential sale of estimated \$18.48 million in assets across three phases.

Once this restructuring is finalised it will allow DoNQ to resume its Redress contributions and enter a repayment plan with ARNRSL for the balance of monies previously paid on its behalf. As at 30 April 2026 DoNQ owes ARNRSL \$500,000. ARNRSL has limited cash reserves and will need a loan from the General Synod if DoNQ cannot resume payments before May 2026. Refer to Note 16 for more information.

Other than mentioned above, there are no transactions or events of a material and unusual nature which are likely, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, to significantly affect the operations of the entity, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the entity, in future financial years.

### **Environmental Regulation**

The General Synod is not subject to any significant environmental regulations under either Commonwealth or State legislation.

### **Likely Developments**

No other item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature is likely, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, to significantly affect the operations of the entity, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the entity, in future financial years.

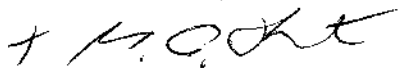
### **Indemnification and Insurance of Officers**

The General Synod has agreed to indemnify various insured persons against all liabilities to another person that may arise from their position with the General Synod. For 2025, the General Synod has paid insurance premiums of \$5,908 (2024: \$5,862) in respect of the insured persons.

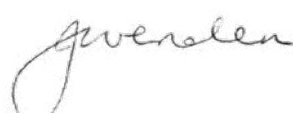
Since the end of the previous financial year, the General Synod has not indemnified or made a relevant agreement for indemnifying against a liability for any person who is or has been an auditor of the General Synod.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the Standing Committee:

Dated at 2<sup>nd</sup> this May 2026.



Bishop Dr Mark Short, Primate  
*Member of Standing Committee*



Mrs Juliet Wenden, General Secretary  
*Member of Standing Committee*

## **Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia**

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Report**

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the financial report, being a special purpose financial report, of General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia (the Organisation), which comprises the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2025, the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information, and the statement by Members of the Standing Committee.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial report presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organisation as at 31 December 2025 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting policies described in Note 1, 2 and 4 to the financial statements.

#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the 'auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report' section of our report. We are independent of the Organisation in accordance with the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional & Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)* (the Code) that are relevant to our audit of the financial report in Australia. We have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Emphasis of matter regarding basis of accounting**

Without modifying our opinion, we draw attention to Note 1, 2 and 4 to the financial report, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial report has been prepared for the purpose of fulfilling the Standing Committee's financial reporting responsibilities. As a result, the financial report may not be suitable for another purpose. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Other information**

The Standing Committee is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information in General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia's annual report for the year ended 31 December 2025, but does not include the financial report and the auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the financial report does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial report, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial report or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.



If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of the other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Standing Committee's responsibility for the financial report**

The Standing Committee of the Organisation are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report and have determined that the basis of preparation described in Note 1, 2 and 4 to the financial statements is appropriate to meet needs of the members. The Standing Committee are also responsible for such internal control as the Standing Committee determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the Standing Committee are responsible for assessing the Organisation's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Standing Committee either intend to liquidate the Organisation or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### **Auditor's responsibility for the audit of the financial report**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of this financial report.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial report is located at The Australian Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at: [https://auasb.gov.au/auditors\\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf](https://auasb.gov.au/auditors_responsibilities/ar4.pdf). This description forms part of our auditor's report.



**Nexia Sydney Audit Pty Ltd**



**Lester Wills**

Director

Dated: 2 May 2026

Sydney

**Statement by Members of the Standing Committee of the General Synod**

In the opinion of the members of the Standing Committee of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia:

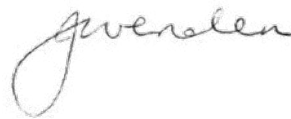
- (a) the General Synod is not a reporting entity;
- (b) the financial statements and notes thereto, set out on pages 9 to 29, are drawn up in accordance with the basis of preparation described in Notes 1, 2 and 4, so as to present fairly the financial position of the General Synod as at 31 December 2025 and its performance, as represented by the results of its operations and its cash flows for the financial year ended on that date; and
- (c) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the General Synod will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Dated at 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2026.

Signed in accordance with a resolution at a duly constituted meeting:



Bishop Dr Mark Short, Primate  
*Member of Standing Committee*



Mrs Juliet Wenden, General Secretary  
*Member of Standing Committee*

**Statement by the Finance and Operations Manager**

The accounting records have been properly maintained and in my opinion, the financial statements present fairly the operations of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia for the year ended 31 December 2025, and the state of affairs at that date, and are properly drawn up in accordance with the accounting policies described in Notes 1, 2 and 4 to the financial statements.

Dated at 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2026.



Ms Tracey Longfield  
*Finance and Operations Manager*

## Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31 December 2025

|                                                      | Note | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                       |      |                  |                        |
| Assessments from Dioceses                            | 6    | 2,457,152        | 2,357,402              |
| GSO Business Revenue                                 | 6    | 367,458          | 378,113                |
| Other Income                                         | 6    | 117,797          | 171,367                |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>  |      | <b>2,942,407</b> | <b>2,906,882</b>       |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                      |      |                  |                        |
| GSO Operations                                       | 7    | 1,457,644        | 1,320,785              |
| National Church Commitments                          | 7    | 781,791          | 866,917                |
| Primate                                              | 7    | 261,572          | 252,178                |
| Grants                                               | 7    | 425,177          | 424,336                |
| Audit Fees                                           | 7    | 45,775           | 49,638                 |
| Cost of General Synod                                | 7    | 25,288           | 10,000                 |
| <b>Total Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b> |      | <b>2,997,247</b> | <b>2,923,854</b>       |
| <b>Deficit from Operating Activities</b>             |      | <b>(54,840)</b>  | <b>(16,972)</b>        |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                          |      |                  |                        |
| Investment Income                                    | 6    | 626,182          | 538,200                |
| Investment & Finance Costs                           | 7    | (12,843)         | (29,009)               |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                      |      | <b>613,339</b>   | <b>509,191</b>         |
| <b>Surplus After Investing Activities</b>            |      | <b>558,499</b>   | <b>492,219</b>         |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                    |      | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Total Comprehensive Income for the Year</b>       |      | <b>558,499</b>   | <b>492,219</b>         |

The notes on pages 14 to 29 are an integral part of these statements

## Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025

|                                      | Note | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                        |      |                  |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents            | 8    | 555,193          | 496,309                |
| Receivables and Prepayments          | 9    | 183,248          | 208,583                |
| Other Financial Assets               | 10   | -                | 59,210                 |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>          |      | <b>738,441</b>   | <b>764,102</b>         |
| Loan to ARNRSL                       | 5    | 589,569          | 561,440                |
| Other Financial Assets               | 10   | 6,420,700        | 5,707,734              |
| Computer Equipment                   |      | 7,860            | 15,114                 |
| Right-of-use Asset                   | 11   | 695,678          | 139,777                |
| <b>Total Non-current Assets</b>      |      | <b>7,713,807</b> | <b>6,424,065</b>       |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                  |      | <b>8,452,248</b> | <b>7,188,167</b>       |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                   |      |                  |                        |
| Payables and Contract Liabilities    | 12   | 325,141          | 169,462                |
| Provisions                           | 11   | -                | 59,656                 |
| Employee Benefits                    | 13   | 139,514          | 125,771                |
| Lease Liability                      | 11   | 97,938           | 147,433                |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>     |      | <b>562,593</b>   | <b>502,322</b>         |
| Provisions                           | 11   | 80,000           | -                      |
| Employee Benefits                    | 13   | 10,925           | -                      |
| Lease Liability                      | 11   | 526,257          | -                      |
| <b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b> |      | <b>617,182</b>   | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>             |      | <b>1,179,775</b> | <b>502,322</b>         |
| <b>Net Assets</b>                    |      | <b>7,272,473</b> | <b>6,685,845</b>       |
| <b>Equity</b>                        |      | <b>7,272,473</b> | <b>6,685,845</b>       |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                  |      | <b>7,272,473</b> | <b>6,685,845</b>       |

The notes on pages 14 to 29 are an integral part of these statements

**Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended 31 December 2025**

|                                                       | Note | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>           |      |                  |                        |
| Cash receipts in the course of operations             |      | 3,274,945        | 2,730,399              |
| Cash payments in the course of operations             |      | (3,009,863)      | (2,498,982)            |
| Cash generated from operations                        |      | 265,082          | 231,417                |
| Interest received                                     |      | 16,190           | 2,007                  |
| Interest paid on lease                                |      | (9,954)          | (26,674)               |
| <b>Net cash from operating activities</b>             | 14   | <b>271,318</b>   | <b>206,750</b>         |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>           |      |                  |                        |
| Payments and receipts from investments                |      | (49,528)         | 179,084                |
| <b>Net cash (used in) / from investing activities</b> |      | <b>(49,528)</b>  | <b>179,084</b>         |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>           |      |                  |                        |
| Payment of Lease Liabilities                          |      | (162,906)        | (147,792)              |
| <b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>          |      | <b>(162,906)</b> | <b>(147,792)</b>       |
| <b>Net increase in cash held</b>                      |      | <b>58,884</b>    | <b>238,042</b>         |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January</b>         |      | <b>496,309</b>   | <b>258,267</b>         |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December</b>       | 14   | <b>555,193</b>   | <b>496,309</b>         |

*The notes on pages 14 to 29 are an integral part of these statements*

## Statement of Changes in Equity 31 December 2025

|                                                                    | Capital          | ARNRSL<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Allocated<br>Surplus | Unallocated<br>Surplus | TOTAL            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                    | \$               | \$                           | \$                   | \$                     | \$               |
| Opening Balance 1 January 2024                                     | 1,869,663        | (465,417)                    | 247,953              | 4,514,570              | 6,166,769        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>                     |                  |                              |                      |                        |                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                                         | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| <b>Total other comprehensive income</b>                            | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| Surplus for the year - Restated                                    |                  |                              |                      | 492,219                | 492,219          |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>                     | -                | -                            | -                    | 492,219                | 492,219          |
| Winding Down of ARNRSL Capital Account – see Note 5                | -                | 26,857                       | -                    | -                      | 26,857           |
| Transactions between funds, recorded directly in equity - Restated | -                | -                            | 274,531              | (274,531)              | -                |
| <b>Total transactions within equity</b>                            | -                | 26,857                       | 274,531              | 217,688                | 519,076          |
| <b>Closing Balance 31 December 2024 - Restated</b>                 | <b>1,869,663</b> | <b>(438,560)</b>             | <b>522,484</b>       | <b>4,732,258</b>       | <b>6,685,845</b> |

The notes on pages 14 to 29 are an integral part of these statements.

**Statement of Changes in Equity 31 December 2025 (continued)**

|                                                         | Capital          | ARNRSL<br>Capital<br>Reserve | Allocated<br>Surplus | Unallocated<br>Surplus | TOTAL            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                                                         | \$               | \$                           | \$                   | \$                     | \$               |
| Opening Balance 1 January 2025 - restated               | 1,869,663        | (438,560)                    | 522,484              | 4,732,258              | 6,685,845        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>          |                  |                              |                      |                        |                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                              | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| <b>Total other comprehensive income</b>                 | -                | -                            | -                    | -                      | -                |
| Surplus for the year                                    |                  |                              |                      | 558,499                | 558,499          |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>          | -                | -                            | -                    | 558,499                | 558,499          |
| Winding Down of ARNRSL Capital Account – see Note 5     | -                | 28,129                       | -                    | -                      | 28,129           |
| Transactions between funds, recorded directly in equity | -                | -                            | 104,977              | (104,977)              | -                |
| <b>Total transactions within equity</b>                 | -                | 28,129                       | 104,977              | 453,522                | 586,628          |
| <b>Closing Balance 31 December 2025</b>                 | <b>1,869,663</b> | <b>(410,431)</b>             | <b>627,461</b>       | <b>5,185,780</b>       | <b>7,272,473</b> |

The notes on pages 14 to 29 are an integral part of these statements.

**Notes to the Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2025**

The financial report was authorised for issue by resolution of the Standing Committee at its meeting on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2026.

**1. Reporting Entity**

General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia is domiciled in Australia. The principal activities of the General Synod during the course of the financial year were to carry into effect the decisions of the General Synod and Standing Committee, and to provide services to the Primate and to the organisations which report to the General Synod via the Standing Committee. Assessments were levied upon the Dioceses under Sections 32(2) and 32(3) of the Constitution.

General Synod is not a legal entity and cannot hold property or enter into transactions in its own name. Consequently, all property held, and all transactions entered into, for the purposes of General Synod are held or entered into by the Anglican Church of Australia Trust Corporation for and on behalf of the General Synod and in accordance with the rules and determinations of General Synod and Standing Committee, in accordance with Part 4 of the Trust Corporation Canon.

The General Synod, a not-for-profit entity, has prepared special purpose financial statements as, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, there are unlikely to exist users of these financial statements who are not in a position to require the preparation of reports tailored to their information needs.

**2. Basis of Preparation***(a) Statement of compliance*

The special purpose financial report has been prepared in accordance with all the recognition and measurement aspects of applicable Australian Accounting Standards ("AASBs") (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations) adopted by the Australian Accounting Standards Board. The financial statements presented here do not consolidate the entities established by General Synod.

The financial report does not include disclosure requirements of all AASBs except for the following minimum requirements:

|           |                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| AASB 101  | Presentation of Financial Statements                            |
| AASB 107  | Statement of Cash Flows                                         |
| AASB 108  | Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors |
| AASB 1048 | Interpretation of Standards                                     |
| AASB 1054 | Australian Additional Disclosures                               |

*(b) Basis of measurement*

The financial report has been prepared on the basis of historical costs except for financial assets that have been measured at fair value through profit and loss.

*(c) Functional and presentation currency*

The financial report is presented in Australian dollars, which is also the General Synod's functional currency.



**2. Basis of Preparation (continued)***(d) Use of estimates and judgements*

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

**3. Purpose**

The financial report reflects the operations of the General Synod established by the Constitution of the Anglican Church of Australia. The accompanying accounts do not include all of the results or assets or liabilities of organisations established by canon or resolution of the General Synod.

The financial report aggregates the five funds of the General Synod administered by the General Synod Office. Additional information regarding the separate funds is shown on pages 30 to 43 of this Annual Financial Report Package. The purposes of each of the funds are set out below:

*(a) Trust Fund*

The Trust Fund was settled to establish the trust upon which the General Synod operates.

*(b) Statutory Assessment Account*

The Constitution of the Anglican Church of Australia provides that it shall be a duty of the Standing Committee to apportion among and collect from the Dioceses on an equitable basis the necessary working expenses of the Synod and of the Standing Committee and other expenses specifically authorised by the Synod. These expenses and apportionments are dealt with in the Statutory Assessment Account.<sup>1</sup>

The apportionment of the costs is performed using the proportion of General Synod membership as defined in *The Table Annexed to the Constitution* that is used to calculate the number of representatives each Diocese shall send to the General Synod.

*(c) Special Assessment Account*

Voluntary assessments are raised from the Dioceses to meet certain national and international expenditure. These disbursements are dealt with in the Special Assessment Account.<sup>2</sup> The apportionment of the costs is performed using the proportion of General Synod membership as defined in *The Table Annexed to the Constitution* of the Dioceses that choose to participate in paying these voluntary assessments.

<sup>1</sup>Section 32(2) of the Constitution; and clause 5(e) of Rule II of the General Synod.

<sup>2</sup>Section 32(3) of the Constitution

**3. Purpose (continued)***(d) General Synod Endowment Fund*

The General Synod Endowment Fund accumulates and invests donations in order to provide funds to support the work of the National Indigenous Bishops, the Defence Force Board and the Child and Youth Ministry Network.

*(e) Investment Fund*

The Investment Fund, formerly called Reserve Fund, accumulates and invests royalties, bequests and other non-assessment income derived by the General Synod and applies funds to specific projects approved by the Standing Committee.

As a result of the changing nature of the investment Fund it was decided to transfer into a separate capital account (Capital Fund 1999) an amount equal to the original transfers into the Investment Fund plus increases based on the inflation rate over that period.

It is intended that Capital Fund 1999 will continue to increase at the annual inflation rate thereby preserving the original capital amount as required by Standing Committee, while the Capital Fund will fluctuate in accordance with the surplus in the Investment Fund.

**4. Material Accounting Policies***(a) Revenue**(i) Assessments*

Statutory Assessments are agreed by the General Synod (for the first year after a General Synod session) or the Standing Committee (for subsequent years) and levied on the Dioceses on an annual basis. Special Assessments, which are voluntary, are also levied at the same time. Income is recognised when levied. No revenue is recognised if there are significant uncertainties regarding receiving of the amount due.

*(ii) Interest income*

Interest income is recognised as and when it accrues using the effective interest method.

*(iii) GSO business revenue*

GSO business revenue predominantly represents management fees for the administration of the Anglican Church of Australia Long Service Leave Fund, and Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited. GSO business revenue is recognised as and when service is provided in relation to the current period.

*(iv) Distribution income*

Distribution income is recognised as it accrues, taking into account the effective yield on the financial asset.

**4. Material Accounting Policies (continued)***(b) Goods and services tax*

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of goods and services tax (GST), except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

In these circumstances the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of an item of expense. Receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included as a current asset or liability in the balance sheet.

Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows net of GST. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are classified as operating cash flows.

*(c) Cash and cash equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits with maturities of three months or less from the acquisition date that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value and are used by the General Synod in the management of its short-term commitments.

*(d) Trade and other receivables*

Trade and other receivables are measured at their amortised cost less impairment losses. Trade debtors are generally settled within 30 days.

*(e) Financial Instruments**(i) Recognition and initial measurement*

Trade receivables are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the General Synod becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

*(ii) Financial assets – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses*

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the General Synod changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and

**4. Material Accounting Policies (continued)****(e) Financial Instruments (continued)****(ii) Financial assets – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses (continued)**

- Its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the General Synod may irrevocably designate a financial asset, that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost, as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

**(iii) Financial liabilities — Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses**

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

**(iv) Derecognition*****Financial assets***

The General Synod derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the General Synod neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

***Financial liabilities***

The General Synod derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire. The General Synod also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified

**4. Material Accounting Policies (continued)***(e) Financial Instruments (continued)**(iv) Derecognition (continued)**Financial liabilities (continued)*

and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

*(v) Impairment**Non-derivative financial assets*

The General Synod recognises loss allowances for expected credit loss (ECL) on financial assets measured at amortised cost.

The General Synod measures loss allowances for bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition at 12-month ECL.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the General Synod considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the General Synod's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The General Synod assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The General Synod considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the General Synod in full, without recourse by the General Synod to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the General Synod is exposed to credit risk.

**4. Material Accounting Policies (continued)****(e) Financial Instruments (continued)****(v) Impairment (continued)***Measurement of ECLs*

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the General Synod expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

*Credit-impaired financial assets*

At each reporting date, the General Synod assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the General Synod on terms that the General Synod would not consider otherwise; or
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation.

*Presentation of allowance for ECL in the statement of financial position*

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

*Write-off*

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the General Synod has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For individual customers, the General Synod has a policy of writing off the gross carrying amount when the financial asset is 180 days past due based on historical experience of recoveries of similar assets. For corporate customers, the General Synod individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery.

The General Synod expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the General Synod's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

**(f) Trade and other payables**

Trade and other payables are measured at amortised cost. Trade accounts payable are normally settled within 30 days.

**4. Material Accounting Policies (continued)****(g) Employee benefits****(i) Defined contribution plans**

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

**(ii) Other long-term employee benefits**

The General Synod's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted.

The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on AA credit-rated or government bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the General Synod's obligations.

**(iii) Short-term benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the General Synod has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

**(h) Provisions**

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the General Synod has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

**(i) Equity reserves**

All expenditure, for which money has been set aside in a reserve, is expensed in the income statement or capitalised as an asset on the balance sheet. Reserves are increased by transferring funds from another reserve or from retained earnings. Reserves are reduced by transferring funds to another reserve or by transferring funds to Unallocated Surplus.

**(j) Leases**

The General Synod recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

**4. Material Accounting Policies (continued)***(j) Leases (continued)*

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the General Synod by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the General Synod will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the General Synod's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the General Synod uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The General Synod determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following: fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments; variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date; amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and the exercise price under a purchase option that the General

General Synod is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the General Synod is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the General Synod is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the General Synod's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the General Synod changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

The General Synod has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets and short-term leases, including IT equipment. The General Synod recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

*(k) Property, Plant and Equipment*

The General Synod acquired computer equipment and initially measured it at cost, which comprises the initial amount plus any initial direct costs incurred. The asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method over the useful life of the underlying asset. The General Synod has estimated that the estimated life of the underlying asset is two years.

*(l) Income tax*

The General Synod has income tax exemption status.



**5. Loan to Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited**

On 31<sup>st</sup> May 2018 the Anglican Church of Australia announced that it had reached an in-principle agreement to join the National Redress Scheme established by the Commonwealth Government. The Standing Committee of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Australia has since established Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited ("ARNRSL") to be the representative entity in the National Redress Scheme.

This representative entity has been set up as an independent incorporated entity, limited by guarantee, and will provide a single point of engagement with the Scheme Operator, enabling member Anglican entities to join as part of a national group.

The Commonwealth Government required that a \$1.0 million bank guarantee be provided by ARNRSL in order to participate in the National Redress Scheme. As such, the General Synod has provided a subordinated loan for that amount to ARNRSL, who has placed these funds on deposit with Westpac as security for a guarantee provided to the Commonwealth Government for a period of 18 years. This timeframe has accommodated for a 2-year extension on the 10-year duration of the National Redress Scheme, plus an additional 6-year debt limitation period.

The loan has been structured as a subordinated loan, such that its repayment will rank below other loans or securities with regard to claims on assets and earnings upon windup of the ARNRSL. The loan itself has no fixed term and is not at call. Unless ARNRSL is wound up, ARNRSL has in its absolute discretion an option, but no obligation to repay the loan.

The maximum interest rate payable by ARNRSL to General Synod on the loan has been set to equal the interest rate received from Westpac by ARNRSL, less a 2.5% bank guarantee fee. However, the payment of any interest is subject to the absolute discretion of ARNRSL. The General Synod has no claim or entitlement in respect of the non-payment (including on a winding-up of ARNRSL) and the non-payment does not constitute an event of default. The effective interest rate between ARNRSL and the General Synod during the year was 0% (2024: 0%).

The loan has been discounted over 18 years to reflect its fair value in accordance with AASB 9 Financial Instruments. The discounted principal is classified by the General Synod as a Non-Current Loan Receivable of \$589,569 (2024: \$561,440). Adjustments to the discounted value are reflected directly in equity through the ARNRSL capital reserve.

The Standing Committee has been determined to be the ultimate day-to-day decision-making body of both General Synod and ARNRSL. It is for this reason that both General Synod and ARNRSL have been determined to be commonly controlled entities. As such the amount of the discount, representing the initial concession to ARNRSL, has been taken up in an ARNRSL Capital Account.

**6. Revenue**

|                                                     | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total Assessments from Dioceses (a)</b>          | <b>2,457,152</b> | <b>2,357,402</b>       |
| <b>GSO Business Revenue</b>                         |                  |                        |
| Anglican LSLF Administration                        | 268,492          | 282,953                |
| ARNRSL Management Fee                               | 98,966           | 95,160                 |
| <b>Total GSO Business Revenue</b>                   | <b>367,458</b>   | <b>378,113</b>         |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                 |                  |                        |
| Other revenue                                       | 2,724            | 6,572                  |
| Donations received                                  | 115,073          | 164,795                |
| <b>Total Other Income</b>                           | <b>117,797</b>   | <b>171,367</b>         |
| <b>Total Revenue excluding Investing Activities</b> | <b>2,942,407</b> | <b>2,906,882</b>       |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                            |                  |                        |
| Interest                                            | 16,190           | 2,007                  |
| Distributions received and Franking credit income   | 302,058          | 293,552                |
| Loss on Disposal of Asset                           | -                | (630)                  |
| Unrealised gain on financial assets of FVTPL        | 307,934          | 233,214                |
| Gain on Derecognition of financial assets of FVTPL  | -                | 10,057                 |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>                      | <b>626,182</b>   | <b>538,200</b>         |
| <b>Total Revenue including Investing Activities</b> | <b>3,568,589</b> | <b>3,445,082</b>       |

**7. Expenses**

|                                              |                  |                  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>General Synod Office Operations</b>       |                  |                  |
| Salaries and Allowances                      | 892,538          | 863,057          |
| Provision - Long Service Leave               | 5,922            | 6,010            |
| Provision - Annual Leave                     | 14,496           | (2,128)          |
| Superannuation                               | 104,893          | 96,343           |
| Workers' Compensation                        | 13,212           | 14,488           |
| Staff Related Expenses                       | 39,076           | 14,201           |
| Office Administration                        | 87,372           | 101,201          |
| Premises                                     | 22,079           | 15,814           |
| Legal Fees                                   | 17,567           | 2,011            |
| Consultants                                  | 29,000           | -                |
| Depreciation                                 | 176,785          | 182,504          |
| Safe Ministry Audits                         | 54,704           | 27,284           |
| <b>Total General Synod Office Operations</b> | <b>1,457,644</b> | <b>1,320,785</b> |

*(a) Assessments from Dioceses*

Assessments from Dioceses are set prior to the commencement of the year. These are adjusted year-on-year based on the surpluses realised in prior periods in the Statutory Assessment Account.

*Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2025 (continued)***7. Expenses (continued)**

|                                                       | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>National Church Commitments</b>                    |                  |                        |
| Commissions                                           | 532,297          | 519,577                |
| Task Forces                                           | 2,047            | 297                    |
| Working Groups including National Register            | 141,905          | 111,305                |
| Standing & Executive Committee Meetings               | 88,783           | 87,932                 |
| Domestic Conferences                                  | 6,579            | 15,767                 |
| Overseas Conferences                                  | 8,230            | 23,378                 |
| Diocese of North Queensland Assistance                | 1,950            | 108,661                |
| <b>Total National Church Commitments</b>              | <b>781,791</b>   | <b>866,917</b>         |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                             |                  |                        |
| Diocesan Allowance                                    | 71,700           | 69,600                 |
| Travel                                                | 25,604           | 35,000                 |
| FONO Conference                                       | -                | 19,078                 |
| Primate Election                                      | 31,868           | -                      |
| Primate's Support                                     | 132,400          | 128,500                |
| <b>Total Primate's Expenses</b>                       | <b>261,572</b>   | <b>252,178</b>         |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         | 425,177          | 424,336                |
| <b>Auditor's Remuneration</b>                         | 45,775           | 49,638                 |
| <b>Cost of General Synod</b>                          | 25,288           | 10,000                 |
| <b>Total Expenses excluding Investment Activities</b> | <b>2,997,247</b> | <b>2,923,854</b>       |
| <b>Investment and Finance Costs</b>                   |                  |                        |
| Bank Charges                                          | 2,889            | 2,335                  |
| Interest on leases                                    | 9,954            | 26,674                 |
| <b>Total Investment and Finance Costs</b>             | <b>12,843</b>    | <b>29,009</b>          |
| <b>Total Expenses including Investment Activities</b> | <b>3,010,090</b> | <b>2,952,863</b>       |

Auditor's Remuneration in line with AASB1054 for 31 December 2025 is \$40,500 (2024: \$47,500).

**8. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

|                                        |                |                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash at Bank                           | 555,193        | 496,309        |
| <b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> | <b>555,193</b> | <b>496,309</b> |

**9. Receivables and Prepayments**

|                                          |                |                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Current</b>                           |                |                |
| Other Receivables                        | 9,126          | 35,437         |
| Prepayments                              | 161,511        | 173,146        |
| GST Receivable                           | 12,611         | -              |
| <b>Total Receivables and Prepayments</b> | <b>183,248</b> | <b>208,583</b> |

*Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2025 (continued)***10. Other Financial Assets**

|                                                                     | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Current</b>                                                      |                  |                        |
| Other financial assets at amortised cost                            | -                | 59,210                 |
| <b>Total Current</b>                                                | <b>-</b>         | <b>59,210</b>          |
| <b>Non-Current</b>                                                  |                  |                        |
| <b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b>       |                  |                        |
| Investment in Managed Funds                                         | 6,307,724        | 5,657,733              |
| <b>Total Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> | <b>6,307,724</b> | <b>5,657,733</b>       |
| Investment in Broughton Publishing Pty Ltd                          | 1                | 1                      |
| Other financial assets at amortised cost                            | 112,975          | 50,000                 |
| <b>Total Non-Current</b>                                            | <b>6,420,700</b> | <b>5,707,734</b>       |
| <b>Total Investments and Other Financial Assets</b>                 | <b>6,420,700</b> | <b>5,766,944</b>       |

**11. Leases**

|                                                |                |                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Right-of-use asset</b>                      |                |                |
| Right-of-use asset – cost b/f                  | 139,777        | 860,545        |
| Additions                                      | 719,668        | -              |
| Accumulated amortisation of right-of-use asset | (163,767)      | (720,768)      |
| <b>Balance at end of year</b>                  | <b>695,678</b> | <b>139,777</b> |
| <b>Provisions</b>                              |                |                |
| Make-good provision                            | 80,000         | 59,656         |
| <b>Lease liability</b>                         |                |                |
| Current lease liability                        | 97,938         | 147,433        |
| Non-current lease liability                    | 526,257        | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>624,195</b> | <b>147,433</b> |

A make-good provision of \$80,000 has been estimated and factored into the lease calculations for the new office premises at 323 Castlereagh Street, Haymarket.

**12. Payables and Contract Liabilities**

|                                                |                |                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Accounts Payable                               | 117,099        | 75,144         |
| Accrued Expenses                               | 104,875        | 90,090         |
| Revenue received in advance                    | 103,167        | -              |
| GST Liability                                  | -              | 4,228          |
| <b>Total Payables and Contract Liabilities</b> | <b>325,141</b> | <b>169,462</b> |

**13. Employee Benefits**

|                                          | <b>2025</b>    | <b>2024</b>    |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                          | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>      |
| <b>Current</b>                           |                |                |
| Liability for annual leave               | 70,566         | 51,820         |
| Liability for long service leave         | 68,948         | 73,951         |
|                                          | <b>139,514</b> | <b>125,771</b> |
| <b>Non-current</b>                       |                |                |
| Liability for long service leave         | 10,925         | -              |
| <b>Total Employee Benefits Provision</b> | <b>150,439</b> | <b>125,771</b> |

**14. Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows****Reconciliation of Cash**

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash on hand and at the bank and short-term deposits at call. Cash as at the end of the financial year, as shown in the statement of cash flows, is reconciled to the related items in the statement of financial position as follows:

|                                                                                                        | <b>2025</b>    | <b>Restated<br/>2024</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                        | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>                |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                                                                       | 555,193        | 496,309                  |
| <b>Reconciliation of surplus from ordinary activities to net cash provided by operating activities</b> |                |                          |
| Surplus from ordinary activities                                                                       | 558,499        | 492,219                  |
| <b>Less non-cash items:</b>                                                                            |                |                          |
| Depreciation                                                                                           | 176,785        | 182,504                  |
| Loss on Asset Disposal                                                                                 | -              | 630                      |
| Distribution income                                                                                    | (302,058)      | (293,552)                |
| Unrealised gain on investments                                                                         | (307,934)      | (243,271)                |
| Net cash from operating activities before change in assets and liabilities                             | 125,292        | 138,530                  |
| <b>Change in assets and liabilities during the financial year:</b>                                     |                |                          |
| Decrease/(increase) in receivables and prepayments                                                     | 37,946         | (44,079)                 |
| Increase in payables and contract liabilities                                                          | 83,412         | 99,835                   |
| Increase in employee benefits                                                                          | 24,668         | 12,464                   |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>                                                       | <b>271,318</b> | <b>206,750</b>           |

**15. Capital Commitments**

There are no capital commitments as at 31 December 2025 (2024: \$0).

**16. Contingent Assets and Contingent Liabilities**

As disclosed in Note 5, the Anglican Representative (National Redress Scheme) Limited ("ARNRSL") has been established to be the representative entity for various Anglican entities (participating members) in the National Redress Scheme. Should a participating member default on its obligations to pay redress claims, ARNRSL becomes liable. If ARNRSL is unable to pay, then the General Synod may become liable.

In August 2025, the Supreme Court of Queensland (SCQ) appointed SV Partners as receivers of the Diocese of North Queensland (DoNQ). In September 2025 SV Partners advised ARNRSL that the DoNQ would be unable to meet its Redress obligations. At that time ARNRSL, assumed responsibility for DoNQ's monthly \$50,000 instalments.

On 13 February 2026, the SCQ approved a restructuring proposal put forward by the receivers. The proposal will facilitate the potential sale of an estimated \$18.48 million in assets over three phases, allowing the DoNQ to:

- a. recommence funding contributions towards abuse claims, being ongoing monthly payments of not less than \$50,000 (or such other amounts as agreed with ARNRSL) to the DSS. This will mean that the ARNRSL should no longer be required to commit funding on behalf of the DoNQ for payments to the Department of Social Services (DSS); and
- b. enter into a repayment plan with ARNRSL in relation to amounts owing by the Corporation of the Diocese of North Queensland (CDSNQ) under the National Redress Scheme. As at 30 April 2026, ARNRSL has paid \$500,000 on behalf of the DoNQ to the DSS.

ARNRSL has limited cash reserves and will require a loan from the General Synod to meet the DoNQ's Redress liabilities should DoNQ be unable to resume payments to the Redress Scheme, before 31 May 2026. SV Partners have advised ARNRSL that it expects to receive funds from the first phase of property sales in July 2026, at which point it will be able to repay ARNRSL. Accordingly, no provision for this potential liability has been recognised in the financial statements.

Other than the matter noted above, there are no contingent assets or contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2025 (2024: \$0).

**17. Subsequent events**

There are no transactions or events of a material and unusual nature, other than those disclosed in Note 16 that are likely, in the opinion of the Standing Committee, to significantly affect the operations of the entity, the results of those operations, or the state of the entity, in future financial years.

**18. Restatement**

During the financial year, it was identified that the accounting treatment for the income received and expenses incurred in relation to the Hope25 and Family and Culture Commission programs was not in accordance with the accounting policies or the relevant Australian Accounting Standards. In the prior year, budgeted costs were recognised as a liability with expenses reducing the liability as incurred and income received been deferred and further increasing the liability.

**18. Restatement (continued)**

Both programs are controlled, managed and facilitated by GSO resulting in no actual liability with any present obligation to be paid if the budgeted expenditure or income received is not spent. This means that the income received should be recognised as income at the point in time it is received and the expenses incurred should be recognised at the point in time they are incurred. As these budgeted expenses are approved by the Standing Committee to be spent on these programs and any unspent funds are to be carried forward, separate funds within Equity are to be allocated with the unspent funds for each program. As a result, the prior year financial information has been retrospectively adjusted to correct this misstatement.

The comparative figures for the year ended 31 December 2024 have been amended as follows:

- Revenue for the year ended 31 December 2024 was increased by \$156,195
- Expenses for the year ended 31 December 2024 were increased by \$15,008
- Total Comprehensive Income for the year was increased by \$141,187
- Trade and Other Payables and Net Assets were increased by \$141,187
- Allocated Surplus increased by \$141,187

Unallocated Surplus remains unchanged as the Total Comprehensive Income increase of \$141,187 and the transfer to Allocated Surplus of \$141,187 net off to \$nil.



# Anglican Church of Australia

General Synod

## GENERAL SYNOD OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA

ABN 90 767 330 931

### ADDITIONAL NOTES<sup>1</sup> (UNAUDITED) ACCOMPANYING THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT BEING A BREAKDOWN OF AMOUNTS BY FUND

31 December 2025

<sup>1</sup> The numbering of notes in this section corresponds to the numbering of notes in the audited section of the Annual Financial Report.



**Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income  
for the year ended 31 December 2025 – By Fund**

|                                                     | Note | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                      |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account                        | 19   | 2,548,087        | 2,516,260              |
| Special Assessment Account                          | 20   | 385,720          | 382,022                |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                        | 21   | 73,600           | 73,600                 |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b> |      | <b>3,007,407</b> | <b>2,971,882</b>       |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                     |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account                        | 19   | 2,688,026        | 2,587,373              |
| Special Assessment Account                          | 20   | 347,440          | 375,688                |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                        | 21   | 26,781           | 25,793                 |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>  |      | <b>3,062,247</b> | <b>2,988,854</b>       |
| <b>Deficit from Operating Activities</b>            |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account                        |      | (139,939)        | (71,113)               |
| Special Assessment Account                          |      | 38,280           | 6,334                  |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                        |      | 46,819           | 47,807                 |
| <b>Total Deficit from Operating Activities</b>      |      | <b>(54,840)</b>  | <b>(16,972)</b>        |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                         |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account                        | 19   | 72,577           | 52,705                 |
| Special Assessment Account                          | 20   | 5,539            | -                      |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                        | 21   | 148,884          | 115,087                |
| Investment Fund                                     | 22   | 386,339          | 341,399                |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                     |      | <b>613,339</b>   | <b>509,191</b>         |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) After Investing Activities</b> |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account                        | 19   | (67,362)         | (18,408)               |
| Special Assessment Account                          | 20   | 43,819           | 6,334                  |
| General Synod Endowment Fund                        | 21   | 195,703          | 162,894                |
| Investment Fund                                     | 22   | 386,339          | 341,399                |
| <b>Surplus After Investing Activities</b>           |      | <b>558,499</b>   | <b>492,219</b>         |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                   |      | -                | -                      |
| <b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>      |      | <b>558,499</b>   | <b>492,219</b>         |

**Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025 – by Fund**

|                                      | Note | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                        |      |                  |                        |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                |      |                  |                        |
| Trust Fund                           | 23   | 100              | 100                    |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 598,464          | 719,460                |
| Special Assessment Account           | 25   | 143,486          | 78,777                 |
| General Synod Endowment Fund         | 26   | 10,552           | 3,732                  |
| Investment Fund                      | 27   | 12,033           | 32,822                 |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>          |      | <b>764,635</b>   | <b>834,891</b>         |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>            |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 1,586,989        | 850,598                |
| General Synod Endowment Fund         | 26   | 1,557,306        | 1,368,423              |
| Investment Fund                      | 27   | 4,569,512        | 4,155,044              |
| <b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>      |      | <b>7,713,807</b> | <b>6,374,065</b>       |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                  |      | <b>8,478,442</b> | <b>7,208,956</b>       |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                   |      |                  |                        |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>           |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 541,039          | 439,109                |
| Special Assessment Account           | 25   | 24,447           | 3,557                  |
| Investment Fund                      | 27   | 23,301           | 20,789                 |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>     |      | <b>588,787</b>   | <b>463,455</b>         |
| <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>       |      |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 617,182          | 59,656                 |
| <b>Total Non-Current Liabilities</b> |      | <b>617,182</b>   | <b>59,656</b>          |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>             |      | <b>1,205,969</b> | <b>523,111</b>         |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                    |      | <b>7,272,473</b> | <b>6,685,845</b>       |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                        |      |                  |                        |
| Trust Fund                           | 23   | 100              | 100                    |
| Statutory Assessment Account         | 24   | 1,027,232        | 1,071,293              |
| Special Assessment Account           | 25   | 119,039          | 75,220                 |
| General Synod Endowment Fund         | 26   | 1,567,858        | 1,372,155              |
| Investment Fund                      | 27   | 4,558,244        | 4,167,077              |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                  |      | <b>7,272,473</b> | <b>6,685,845</b>       |

**Notes to Financial Statements by Fund for the year ended 31 December 2025 (continued)****19. Statutory Assessment Account****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2025**

|                                                     | Note  | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                                      |       |                  |                        |
| <b>Assessments from Dioceses</b>                    |       |                  |                        |
| Statutory Assessments                               |       | 2,071,432        | 1,975,380              |
| <b>GSO Business Revenue</b>                         |       |                  |                        |
| Anglican LSLF Administration                        |       | 268,492          | 282,953                |
| ARNRSL Management Fee                               |       | 98,966           | 95,160                 |
| <b>Total GSO Business Revenue</b>                   |       | 367,458          | 378,113                |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                 |       |                  |                        |
| Donations Received                                  |       | 106,473          | 156,195                |
| Other Income                                        |       | 2,724            | 6,572                  |
|                                                     |       | 109,197          | 162,767                |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b> |       | <b>2,548,087</b> | <b>2,516,260</b>       |
| <b>Expenses</b>                                     |       |                  |                        |
| <b>GSO Operations</b>                               |       |                  |                        |
| Office Expenses                                     | 19(a) | 217,511          | 181,963                |
| Depreciation - Kent St Lease                        |       | 163,766          | 172,109                |
| Employee Expenses                                   |       | 1,070,137        | 991,971                |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                         |       | 88,783           | 87,932                 |
| Diocese of North Queensland Assistance              |       | 1,950            | 108,661                |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                |       | 54,704           | 27,284                 |
| <b>Total GSO Operations</b>                         |       | <b>1,596,851</b> | <b>1,569,920</b>       |
| <b>Implementation</b>                               |       |                  |                        |
| Grants                                              | 19(b) | 124,700          | 123,000                |
| National Church Commitments                         | 19(c) | 648,839          | 592,350                |
| National Register Expenses                          |       | 30,775           | 39,925                 |
| <b>Total Implementation Costs</b>                   |       | <b>804,314</b>   | <b>755,275</b>         |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                           |       |                  |                        |
| Diocesan Expenses                                   |       | 71,700           | 69,600                 |
| Travel                                              |       | 25,604           | 35,000                 |
| Primate's Support                                   |       | 132,400          | 128,500                |
| Primate Board Election                              |       | 31,869           | -                      |
| FONO Conference                                     |       | -                | 19,078                 |
| <b>Total Primate's Expenses</b>                     |       | <b>261,573</b>   | <b>252,178</b>         |
| <b>Cost of General Synod</b>                        |       | <b>25,288</b>    | <b>10,000</b>          |

*Notes to Financial Statements by Fund for the year ended 31 December 2025 (continued)*

|                                                      | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>   | <b>2,688,026</b> | <b>2,587,373</b>       |
| <b>Deficit from Operating Activities</b>             | <b>(139,939)</b> | <b>(71,113)</b>        |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                          |                  |                        |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                             |                  |                        |
| Interest                                             | 10,611           | 2,007                  |
| Managed fund/distributions received - Realised gains | 37,118           | 40,819                 |
| Loss on disposal of the asset                        | -                | (630)                  |
| Gain on derecognition of investments                 | -                | 12,817                 |
| Unrealised gain on investments                       | 37,651           | 26,701                 |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>                       | <b>85,380</b>    | <b>81,714</b>          |
| <b>Investment &amp; Finance Costs</b>                |                  |                        |
| Bank charges                                         | (2,849)          | (2,335)                |
| Interest on lease                                    | (9,954)          | (26,674)               |
| <b>Total Investment &amp; Finance Costs</b>          | <b>(12,803)</b>  | <b>(29,009)</b>        |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                      | <b>72,577</b>    | <b>52,705</b>          |
| <b>Deficit After Investing Activities</b>            | <b>(67,362)</b>  | <b>(18,408)</b>        |
| <b>19(a) Office Expenses</b>                         |                  |                        |
| Administration                                       | 35,157           | 33,728                 |
| Auditors' remuneration                               | 45,775           | 49,638                 |
| Consultants                                          | 29,000           | -                      |
| Insurance                                            | 8,141            | 9,382                  |
| IT Costs                                             | 84,325           | 67,071                 |
| Legal                                                | 17,567           | 2,011                  |
| Premises expense                                     | 22,079           | 15,814                 |
| Staff Travel and amenities                           | 6,065            | 4,000                  |
| Other expenses                                       | (30,598)         | 319                    |
|                                                      | <b>217,511</b>   | <b>181,963</b>         |
| <b>19(b) Grants</b>                                  |                  |                        |
| Defence Force Board                                  | 32,900           | 32,400                 |
| NATSIAC                                              | 41,800           | 40,600                 |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Endowment Fund | 50,000           | 50,000                 |
|                                                      | <b>124,700</b>   | <b>123,000</b>         |

*Notes to Financial Statements by Fund for the year ended 31 December 2025 (continued)*

|                                          | 2025<br>\$     | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| <b>19(c) National Church Commitments</b> |                |                        |
| <b>GSSC Working Groups</b>               |                |                        |
| Family Violence Working Group / Research | -              | 593                    |
|                                          | <u>-</u>       | <u>593</u>             |
| <b>Commissions</b>                       |                |                        |
| Episcopal Standards                      | 324,542        | 305,399                |
| Safe Ministry Commission                 | 3,137          | 12,219                 |
| Liturgy                                  | 400            | 4,766                  |
| Family and Culture Commission            | 199,572        | 192,220                |
| Ministry                                 | -              | 4,973                  |
| Public Affairs                           | 4,646          | -                      |
| Hope25                                   | 114,495        | 71,883                 |
|                                          | <u>646,792</u> | <u>591,460</u>         |
| <b>Task Forces</b>                       |                |                        |
| Diocesan Financial Advisory Task Force   | 2,047          | 297                    |
| <b>TOTAL National Church Commitments</b> | <u>648,839</u> | <u>592,350</u>         |

**20. Special Assessment Account***Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2025*

|                                                       |             | 2025<br>\$     | 2024<br>\$     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                        | <b>Note</b> |                |                |
| <b>Assessments from Dioceses</b>                      |             |                |                |
| Special Assessments                                   |             | 385,720        | 382,022        |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>   |             | <u>385,720</u> | <u>382,022</u> |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |             |                |                |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |             |                |                |
| Grants                                                | 20(a)       | 338,696        | 340,543        |
| Domestic and International Conferences                |             | 8,744          | 35,145         |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>    |             | <u>347,440</u> | <u>375,688</u> |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) from Operating Activities</b>  |             | <u>38,280</u>  | <u>6,334</u>   |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                           |             |                |                |
| Interest                                              |             | 5,579          | -              |
| Bank charges                                          |             | (40)           | -              |
| <b>Net Investing Activities</b>                       |             | <u>5,539</u>   | <u>-</u>       |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) After Investing Activities</b> |             | <u>43,819</u>  | <u>6,334</u>   |

**Notes to Financial Statements by Fund for the year ended 31 December 2025 (continued)**

|                                           | 2025<br>\$     | 2024<br>\$     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>20(a) Grants</b>                       |                |                |
| Anglican Consultative Council             | 235,000        | 235,245        |
| Christian Conference of Asia              | 10,000         | 10,800         |
| Council of Churches in East Asia          | 9,319          | 9,107          |
| World Council of Churches                 | 20,000         | 22,440         |
| Pacific Conference of Churches            | 3,558          | 3,557          |
| National Council of Churches in Australia | 60,819         | 59,394         |
| <b>Total Grants</b>                       | <b>338,696</b> | <b>340,543</b> |

**21. General Synod Endowment Fund****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2025**

| REVENUE                                              | Notes |                |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Other Income</b>                                  |       |                |                |
| Grants Received                                      |       | 65,000         | 65,000         |
| Donations Received                                   |       | 8,600          | 8,600          |
| <b>Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities</b>  |       | <b>73,600</b>  | <b>73,600</b>  |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                      |       |                |                |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                |       |                |                |
| Grants                                               | 21(a) | 26,781         | 25,793         |
| <b>Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities</b>   |       | <b>26,781</b>  | <b>25,793</b>  |
| <b>Surplus / (Deficit) from Operating Activities</b> |       | <b>46,819</b>  | <b>47,807</b>  |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                          |       |                |                |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                             |       |                |                |
| Managed fund/Distributions received - Realised gains |       | 73,095         | 63,632         |
| Unrealised gain on investments                       |       | 75,789         | 51,455         |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>                       |       | <b>148,884</b> | <b>115,087</b> |
| <b>Surplus After Investing Activities</b>            |       | <b>195,703</b> | <b>162,894</b> |
| <b>21(a) Grants</b>                                  |       |                |                |
| National Aboriginal Bishop                           |       | 26,781         | 25,793         |

**22. Investment Fund****Statement of Profit or Loss for the year ended 31 December 2025**

|                                                      | 2025<br>\$ | 2024<br>\$ |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                       |            |            |
| Total Revenue Excluding Investing Activities         | -          | -          |
|                                                      | -          | -          |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                      |            |            |
| Administration                                       |            |            |
| Other expenses                                       | -          | -          |
| Net Expenses Excluding Investing Activities          | -          | -          |
|                                                      | -          | -          |
| Surplus / (Deficit) from Operating Activities        | -          | -          |
|                                                      | -          | -          |
| <b>Investing Activities</b>                          |            |            |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                             |            |            |
| Managed fund/Distributions received - Realised gains | 191,845    | 189,102    |
| Loss on Derecognition of investments                 | -          | (2,760)    |
| Unrealised gain on investments                       | 194,494    | 155,057    |
| Total Investment Gain                                | 386,339    | 341,399    |
| Net Investing Activities                             | 386,339    | 341,399    |
|                                                      | 386,339    | 341,399    |
| Surplus After Investing Activities                   | 386,339    | 341,399    |

**23. Trust Fund****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025**

|                          |     |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| <b>ASSETS</b>            |     |     |
| <b>Current assets</b>    |     |     |
| Cash                     | 100 | 100 |
| TOTAL ASSETS             | 100 | 100 |
|                          | 100 | 100 |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>        | 100 | 100 |
|                          | 100 | 100 |
| <b>EQUITY</b>            |     |     |
| <b>Accumulated funds</b> |     |     |
| Trust fund               | 100 | 100 |
| TOTAL EQUITY             | 100 | 100 |
|                          | 100 | 100 |

**24. Statutory Assessment Account****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025**

|                                                        |              | <b>2025</b>      | <b>Restated<br/>2024</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                        |              | <b>\$</b>        | <b>\$</b>                |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                          | <b>Notes</b> |                  |                          |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                  |              |                  |                          |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                              | 24(a)        | 400,833          | 383,646                  |
| Trade and Other Receivables                            | 24(b)        | 197,631          | 226,604                  |
| Other Financial Assets at Amortised Cost               | 24(c)        | -                | 59,210                   |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                            |              | <b>598,464</b>   | <b>669,460</b>           |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>                              |              |                  |                          |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss | 24(c)        | 883,451          | 745,707                  |
| Computer Equipment                                     |              | 7,860            | 15,114                   |
| Right of Use Asset                                     | 24(d)        | 695,678          | 139,777                  |
| <b>Total Non-current Assets</b>                        |              | <b>1,586,989</b> | <b>900,598</b>           |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                    |              | <b>2,185,453</b> | <b>1,570,058</b>         |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                     |              |                  |                          |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                             |              |                  |                          |
| Trade and Other Payables                               | 24(e)        | 303,587          | 165,905                  |
| Provisions                                             | 24(d)        | -                | 59,656                   |
| Employee Benefits                                      | 24(f)        | 139,514          | 125,771                  |
| Lease Liability                                        | 24(d)        | 97,938           | 147,433                  |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>                       |              | <b>541,039</b>   | <b>498,765</b>           |
| <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>                         |              |                  |                          |
| Provisions                                             | 24(d)        | 80,000           | -                        |
| Employee Benefits                                      | 24(f)        | 10,925           | -                        |
| Lease Liability                                        | 24(d)        | 526,257          | -                        |
| <b>Total Non-current Liabilities</b>                   |              | <b>617,182</b>   | <b>-</b>                 |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                               |              | <b>1,158,221</b> | <b>498,765</b>           |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                                      |              | <b>1,027,232</b> | <b>1,071,293</b>         |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                                          |              |                  |                          |
| General Synod Reserve                                  | 24(f)        | 489,868          | 381,297                  |
| Project Reserve                                        | 24(f)        | 137,593          | 141,187                  |
| Unallocated Surplus                                    | 24(f)        | 399,771          | 548,809                  |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                                    |              | <b>1,027,232</b> | <b>1,071,293</b>         |



*Notes to Financial Statements by Fund for the year ended 31 December 2025 (continued)*

|                                                                     | 2025<br>\$       | Restated<br>2024<br>\$ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>24(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                              |                  |                        |
| Cash at Bank                                                        | <u>400,833</u>   | <u>383,646</u>         |
| <b>24(b) Receivables and Prepayments</b>                            |                  |                        |
| Other Receivables                                                   | 41,937           | 53,458                 |
| GST Receivable                                                      | 12,611           | -                      |
| Prepayments                                                         | <u>143,083</u>   | <u>173,146</u>         |
| <b>Total Receivables and Prepayments</b>                            | <u>197,631</u>   | <u>226,604</u>         |
| <b>24(c) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> |                  |                        |
| <b>Current</b>                                                      |                  |                        |
| Other financial assets at amortised cost                            | <u>-</u>         | <u>59,210</u>          |
| <b>Non-Current</b>                                                  |                  |                        |
| <b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b>       |                  |                        |
| Investment in Managed Funds                                         | 770,475          | 695,706                |
| Investment in Broughton Publishing Pty Ltd                          | 1                | 1                      |
| Other financial assets at amortised cost                            | <u>112,975</u>   | <u>50,000</u>          |
| <b>Total Non-Current Investments</b>                                | <u>883,451</u>   | <u>745,707</u>         |
| <b>Total Investments and Other Financial Assets</b>                 | <u>883,451</u>   | <u>804,917</u>         |
| <b>22(d) Leases</b>                                                 |                  |                        |
| <b>Right-of-use asset</b>                                           |                  |                        |
| Right-of-use asset – cost b/f                                       | 139,777          | 860,545                |
| Additions                                                           | 719,668          | 15,149                 |
| Accumulated amortisation of right-use-of asset                      | <u>(163,767)</u> | <u>(720,768)</u>       |
| <b>Balance at end of year</b>                                       | <u>695,678</u>   | <u>139,777</u>         |
| <b>Provisions</b>                                                   |                  |                        |
| Make-good provision                                                 | <u>80,000</u>    | <u>59,656</u>          |
| <b>Lease Liability</b>                                              |                  |                        |
| Current lease liability                                             | 97,938           | 147,433                |
| Non-current liability                                               | <u>526,257</u>   | <u>-</u>               |
| <b>Total</b>                                                        | <u>624,195</u>   | <u>147,433</u>         |
| <b>22(e) Payables and Contract Liabilities</b>                      |                  |                        |
| Accounts Payable                                                    | 72,426           | 40,352                 |
| Accrued Expenses                                                    | 143,184          | 106,176                |
| Bishops Conference                                                  | 9,257            | 15,149                 |
| Revenue received in advance                                         | 78,720           | -                      |
| GST Liability                                                       | -                | 4,228                  |
| <b>Total Payables and Contract Liabilities</b>                      | <u>303,587</u>   | <u>165,905</u>         |

|                                              | 2025             | Restated<br>2024 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                              | \$               | \$               |
| <b>22(f) Employee Benefits</b>               |                  |                  |
| <b>Current</b>                               |                  |                  |
| Liability for annual leave                   | 70,566           | 51,820           |
| Liability for long service leave             | 68,948           | 73,951           |
| <b>Total Current Employee Benefits</b>       | <b>139,514</b>   | <b>125,771</b>   |
| <b>Non-current</b>                           |                  |                  |
| Liability for long service leave             | 10,925           | -                |
| <b>Total Employee Benefits</b>               | <b>150,439</b>   | <b>125,771</b>   |
| <b>24(g) Equity</b>                          |                  |                  |
| <b>General Synod Reserve</b>                 |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                 | 381,297          | 247,953          |
| Provision for General Synod                  | 108,571          | 133,344          |
| <b>Balance at Year End</b>                   | <b>489,868</b>   | <b>381,297</b>   |
| <b>Project Reserve</b>                       |                  |                  |
| <b>Family and Culture Commission Reserve</b> |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                 | 25,840           | -                |
| Transfer from Unallocated Surplus            | 87,106           | 25,840           |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>112,946</b>   | <b>25,840</b>    |
| <b>Hope25 Reserve</b>                        |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                 | 115,347          | -                |
| Transfer to Unallocated Surplus              | (90,700)         | 115,347          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>24,647</b>    | <b>115,347</b>   |
| <b>Balance at year end</b>                   | <b>137,593</b>   | <b>141,187</b>   |
| <b>Unallocated Surplus</b>                   |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                 | 548,809          | 678,664          |
| Distribution from Business Account           | -                | 1,982            |
| Distribution from Investment Fund            | 23,301           | 161,102          |
| Transfer from Project Reserve                | 3,594            | (141,187)        |
| Provision for General Synod                  | (108,571)        | (133,344)        |
| Current Year Operating Deficit               | (67,362)         | (18,408)         |
| <b>Balance at Year End</b>                   | <b>399,771</b>   | <b>548,809</b>   |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                          | <b>1,027,232</b> | <b>1,071,293</b> |

**25. Special Assessment Account****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025**

|                                                    |              | 2025<br>\$     | 2024<br>\$    |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                      | <b>Notes</b> |                |               |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                              |              |                |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | 25(a)        | 131,675        | 76,009        |
| Trade and Other Receivables                        | 25(b)        | 11,811         | 2,768         |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                        |              | <b>143,486</b> | <b>78,777</b> |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                |              | <b>143,486</b> | <b>78,777</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                 |              |                |               |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                         |              |                |               |
| Trade and Other Payables                           | 25(c)        | 24,447         | 3,557         |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                           |              | <b>24,447</b>  | <b>3,557</b>  |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                                  |              | <b>119,039</b> | <b>75,220</b> |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                                      |              |                |               |
| Unallocated Surplus                                | 25(d)        | 119,039        | 75,220        |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                                |              | <b>119,039</b> | <b>75,220</b> |
| <br><b>25(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>         |              |                |               |
| Cash at Bank                                       |              | <b>131,675</b> | <b>76,009</b> |
| <br><b>25(b) Receivables and Prepayments</b>       |              |                |               |
| Other Receivables                                  |              | 2,864          | 2,768         |
| Prepayment                                         |              | 8,947          | -             |
| <b>Total Receivables and Prepayments</b>           |              | <b>11,811</b>  | <b>2,768</b>  |
| <br><b>25(c) Payables and Contract Liabilities</b> |              |                |               |
| Accrued expenses                                   |              | 24,447         | 3,557         |
| <b>Total Payables and Contract Liabilities</b>     |              | <b>24,447</b>  | <b>3,557</b>  |
| <br><b>25(d) Unallocated Surplus</b>               |              |                |               |
| Balance at beginning of year                       |              | 75,220         | 68,886        |
| Current Year Operating Surplus / (Deficit)         |              | 43,819         | 6,334         |
| <b>Balance at Year End</b>                         |              | <b>119,039</b> | <b>75,220</b> |

**26. General Synod Endowment Fund****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025**

|                                                                     | Notes | 2025<br>\$              | 2024<br>\$              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                       |       |                         |                         |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                               |       |                         |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                           | 26(a) | <u>10,552</u>           | <u>3,732</u>            |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>                                           |       |                         |                         |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss              | 26(b) | <u>1,557,306</u>        | <u>1,368,423</u>        |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                 |       | <u><b>1,567,858</b></u> | <u><b>1,372,155</b></u> |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                                                       |       |                         |                         |
| Capital Fund                                                        | 26(c) | 344,948                 | 344,948                 |
| Unallocated Surplus                                                 | 26(c) | <u>1,222,910</u>        | <u>1,027,207</u>        |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                                                 |       | <u><b>1,567,858</b></u> | <u><b>1,372,155</b></u> |
| <b>26(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                              |       |                         |                         |
| Cash at Bank                                                        |       | <u>10,552</u>           | <u>3,732</u>            |
| <b>26(b) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> |       |                         |                         |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Fund                          |       | 1,298,667               | 1,153,063               |
| Defence Force Fund                                                  |       | 227,822                 | 187,194                 |
| Children and Youth Ministry Network                                 |       | <u>30,817</u>           | <u>28,166</u>           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> |       | <u><b>1,557,306</b></u> | <u><b>1,368,423</b></u> |
| <b>26(c) Equity</b>                                                 |       |                         |                         |
| <b>Capital Fund</b>                                                 |       |                         |                         |
|                                                                     |       | 344,948                 | 344,948                 |
|                                                                     |       | <u>344,948</u>          | <u>344,948</u>          |
| <b>Unallocated Surplus</b>                                          |       |                         |                         |
| Balance at beginning of year                                        |       | 1,027,207               | 864,313                 |
| Current Year Operating Surplus                                      |       | 195,703                 | 162,894                 |
| <b>Balance at Year End</b>                                          |       | <u><b>1,222,910</b></u> | <u><b>1,027,207</b></u> |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                                                 |       | <u><b>1,567,858</b></u> | <u><b>1,372,155</b></u> |

**27. Investment Fund****Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2025**

|                                                                     | Notes | 2025<br>\$       | 2024<br>\$       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                       |       |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                               |       |                  |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                           | 27(a) | 12,033           | 32,822           |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                                         |       | <b>12,033</b>    | <b>32,822</b>    |
| <b>Non-Current Assets</b>                                           |       |                  |                  |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss              | 27(b) | 3,979,943        | 3,593,604        |
| Loan to ARNRSL                                                      |       | 589,569          | 561,440          |
| <b>Total Non-current Assets</b>                                     |       | <b>4,569,512</b> | <b>4,155,044</b> |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                 |       | <b>4,581,545</b> | <b>4,187,866</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                  |       |                  |                  |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                                          |       |                  |                  |
| Trade and Other Payables                                            | 27(c) | 23,301           | 20,789           |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                                            |       | <b>23,301</b>    | <b>20,789</b>    |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                                                   |       | <b>4,558,244</b> | <b>4,167,077</b> |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                                                       |       |                  |                  |
| ARNRSL Capital Account                                              | 27(d) | (410,431)        | (438,560)        |
| Capital Fund 1999                                                   | 27(d) | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        |
| Unallocated Surplus                                                 | 27(d) | 3,444,060        | 3,081,022        |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                                                 |       | <b>4,558,244</b> | <b>4,167,077</b> |
| <b>27(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                              |       |                  |                  |
| Cash at Bank                                                        |       | <b>12,033</b>    | <b>32,822</b>    |
| <b>27(b) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss</b> |       |                  |                  |
| Investment in Managed Funds                                         |       | <b>3,979,943</b> | <b>3,593,604</b> |
| <b>27(c) Payables and Contract Liabilities</b>                      |       |                  |                  |
| Accrued Expenses                                                    |       | <b>23,301</b>    | <b>20,789</b>    |

|                                                                   | 2025             | 2024             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                   | \$               | \$               |
| <b>27(d) Equity</b>                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>ARNRSL Capital Account</b>                                     |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                                      | (438,560)        | (465,417)        |
| Add changes in value during the year                              | 28,129           | 26,857           |
| <b>Balance at Year End</b>                                        | <b>(410,431)</b> | <b>(438,560)</b> |
| <br><b>Capital Fund 1999</b>                                      |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                                      | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        |
| Balance at year end                                               | 1,524,615        | 1,524,615        |
| <b>Total Capital Funds</b>                                        | <b>1,524,615</b> | <b>1,524,615</b> |
| <br><b>Unallocated Surplus</b>                                    |                  |                  |
| Balance at beginning of year                                      | 3,081,022        | 2,900,725        |
| Distribution of Investment Income to Statutory Assessment Account | (23,301)         | (161,102)        |
| Current Year Operating Surplus                                    | 386,339          | 341,399          |
| <b>Balance at Year End</b>                                        | <b>3,444,060</b> | <b>3,081,022</b> |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                                               | <b>4,558,244</b> | <b>4,167,077</b> |

## CHAPTER 3

### BUDGET FOR 2026

The Budget for 2026 has been prepared in accordance with the Distribution Policy (refer to Chapter 1). The General Synod Standing Committee approved the Budget for 2026 at its meeting in May 2026.

The following represent the significant variances between the 2025 actual results and the 2026 Budget:

- No smoothing surplus has been budgeted for 2026.
- Families & Culture Commission project funding of \$186,000 per annum ceased on 31 December 2025, with unspent funds to be carried forward into future years.
- Episcopal Standards Commission expenses increased to \$496,948 (23.2% of the total statutory assessments for 2026) to fund a hearing and subsequent appeal scheduled for 2026.
- The distribution from the Investment Fund has increased to \$197,547 to offset the shortfall arising from the increased Episcopal Standards expenditure.

#### **BUDGETED COSTS OF THE NINETEENTH SESSION OF GENERAL SYNOD (2026)**

The Nineteenth Session of General Synod is budgeted to cost \$550,000.

***Table 6: Budgeted Costs of the Nineteenth Session of General Synod 2026***

| <b>Description</b>                                                        | <b>Budget \$</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Venue Costs (venue hire, catering, set-up)                                | 345,000          | 59.5         |
| Member Transport (airfares, airport / venue transfers)                    | 104,500          | 18.0         |
| Organiser Costs (planning, event manager, staff travel and accommodation) | 69,200           | 11.9         |
| Administration (printing, postage, contingency, other)                    | 61,300           | 10.6         |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                                                     | <b>580,000</b>   | <b>100.0</b> |
| Contribution from Sponsors/Grant                                          | (20,000)         |              |
| Accompanying Person Fee                                                   | (10,000)         |              |
| <b>Total Expenses (Net of Contribution)</b>                               | <b>550,000</b>   |              |

**GENERAL SYNOD CONSOLIDATED BUDGET FOR 2026**

|                                                       | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Investment<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | Endowment<br>Fund | Total            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                                       | \$                                 | \$                 | \$                               | \$                | \$               |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Assessments /Rebate</b>                            |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Assessments                                           | 2,145,096                          | 0                  | 397,261                          | 0                 | 2,542,357        |
| Smoothing Surplus Release                             | 0                                  | 0                  | 13,403                           | 0                 | 13,403           |
|                                                       | <b>2,145,096</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>410,664</b>                   | <b>0</b>          | <b>2,555,760</b> |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 197,547                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 197,547          |
| Grants Received                                       | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 65,000            | 65,000           |
| ALSLF Admin Fee                                       | 263,045                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 263,045          |
| ARNRSL Admin Fee                                      | 140,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 140,000          |
| FCC Income                                            | 11,000                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 11,000           |
| Donations Received                                    | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 3,600             | 3,600            |
|                                                       | <b>611,592</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>680,192</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>2,756,688</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>410,664</b>                   | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>3,546,152</b> |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Office Expenses                                       | 264,300                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 264,300          |
| Rent                                                  | 183,200                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 183,200          |
| Employee Expenses                                     | 1,096,000                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 1,096,000        |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 88,500                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 88,500           |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 62,100                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 62,100           |
|                                                       | <b>1,694,100</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>1,694,100</b> |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Grants                                                | 126,900                            | 0                  | 351,230                          | 30,700            | 508,830          |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 44,200                             | 0                  | 59,434                           | 0                 | 103,634          |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 496,948                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 496,948          |
| National Register Expenses                            | 28,800                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 28,800           |
| Contingency                                           | 20,000                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 20,000           |
|                                                       | <b>716,848</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>410,664</b>                   | <b>30,700</b>     | <b>1,158,212</b> |
| <b>Primate's expenses</b>                             |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 73,900                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 73,900           |
| Travel                                                | 37,200                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 37,200           |
| Primate's Support                                     | 136,400                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 136,400          |
|                                                       | <b>247,500</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>247,500</b>   |
| General Synod 19                                      | 550,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 550,000          |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>3,208,448</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>410,664</b>                   | <b>30,700</b>     | <b>3,649,812</b> |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>(451,760)</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>37,900</b>     | <b>(103,660)</b> |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Interest                                              | 2,000                              | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 2,000            |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 33,100                             | 194,900            | 0                                | 80,200            | 308,200          |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>35,100</b>                      | <b>194,900</b>     | <b>0</b>                         | <b>80,200</b>     | <b>310,200</b>   |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>(416,660)</b>                   | <b>194,900</b>     | <b>0</b>                         | <b>118,100</b>    | <b>206,540</b>   |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Transfer to GS19 reserve                              | (133,340)                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (133,340)        |
| Transfer from GS19 reserve                            | 550,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 550,000          |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | 0                                  | (197,547)          | 0                                | 0                 | (197,547)        |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>0</b>                           | <b>(2,647)</b>     | <b>0</b>                         | <b>118,100</b>    | <b>425,653</b>   |



**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - BUDGET FOR 2026**

|                                                 | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Investment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Endowment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Total<br>\$ |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Office Expenses</b>                          |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |             |
| Assets Costing less than \$1,000                | 5,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,000       |
| Auditors Remuneration                           | 44,000                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 44,000      |
| Bank Charges                                    | 2,380                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,380       |
| Consultants                                     | 10,800                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 10,800      |
| Depreciation expenses                           | 9,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,000       |
| Insurance                                       | 8,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 8,500       |
| IT Costs                                        | 72,470                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 72,470      |
| Legal                                           | 15,000                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 15,000      |
| Postage & Couriers                              | 600                                      |                          |                                        |                         | 600         |
| Premises Expenses                               | 45,600                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 45,600      |
| Printing & Copying                              | 6,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 6,500       |
| Staff Training & Development                    | 4,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,500       |
| Staff Conferences                               | 5,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,000       |
| Staff Amenities                                 | 6,300                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 6,300       |
| Staff Travel                                    | 8,950                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 8,950       |
| Stationery Expense                              | 2,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,500       |
| Subscriptions                                   | 4,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,000       |
| Telephone & Communication                       | 11,200                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 11,200      |
| Other Expenses                                  | 2,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,000       |
|                                                 | 264,300                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 264,300     |
| <b>Grants</b>                                   |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |             |
| Anglican Consultative Council                   |                                          |                          | 242,050                                |                         | 242,050     |
| Christian Conference of Asia                    |                                          |                          | 10,300                                 |                         | 10,300      |
| Council of Churches in East Asia                |                                          |                          | 10,300                                 |                         | 10,300      |
| World Council of Churches                       |                                          |                          | 20,600                                 |                         | 20,600      |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                  |                                          |                          | 3,708                                  |                         | 3,708       |
| National Council of Churches in Australia       |                                          |                          | 64,272                                 |                         | 64,272      |
| National Aboriginal Bishop                      |                                          |                          |                                        | 30,700                  | 30,700      |
| Defence Force Board                             | 18,600                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 18,600      |
| Defence Force Endowment                         | 15,000                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 15,000      |
| NATSIAC                                         | 43,300                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 43,300      |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Endowment | 50,000                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 50,000      |
|                                                 | 126,900                                  | 0                        | 351,230                                | 30,700                  | 508,830     |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - BUDGET FOR 2026

|                                                       | 2025 Actuals     | 2026 Budget      | Variance         | Commentary                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$               | \$               | \$               |                                                 |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                           |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| Statutory Assessment                                  | 2,071,432        | 2,145,096        | 73,664           | 3.5% Increase                                   |
| Smoothing Surplus from 2026 - 2028                    | 149,038          | 0                | (149,038)        | Deficit in 2025                                 |
|                                                       | <b>2,220,470</b> | <b>2,145,096</b> | <b>(75,374)</b>  |                                                 |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 23,301           | 197,547          | 174,246          | Amount required to breakeven                    |
| ALSLF Administration Fee                              | 268,492          | 263,045          | (5,447)          | ALSLF Approved Budget                           |
| ARNRSL Administration Fee                             | 98,966           | 140,000          | 41,034           | ARNRSL Approved Budget                          |
| Miscellaneous Income                                  | 2,724            | 0                | (2,724)          |                                                 |
| Hope25 Donations                                      | 5,795            | 0                | (5,795)          |                                                 |
| FCC Income                                            | 100,678          | 11,000           | (89,678)         |                                                 |
|                                                       | <b>499,956</b>   | <b>611,592</b>   | <b>111,636</b>   |                                                 |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>2,720,426</b> | <b>2,756,688</b> | <b>36,262</b>    |                                                 |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| Office Expenses                                       | 217,938          | 264,300          | (46,361)         |                                                 |
| Rent                                                  | 173,719          | 183,200          | (9,481)          | New Lease                                       |
| Employee expenses                                     | 1,031,062        | 1,096,000        | (64,938)         | 4% base salary increase, 0.25% super increase   |
| Recruitment Costs                                     | 22,497           | 0                | 22,497           | GS Recruitment paid in 2025                     |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 88,783           | 88,500           | 283              | Less EC face to face meetings in 2026           |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 54,704           | 62,100           | (7,396)          |                                                 |
| Primate Election                                      | 31,869           | 0                | 31,869           |                                                 |
|                                                       | <b>1,620,572</b> | <b>1,694,100</b> | <b>(73,527)</b>  |                                                 |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| Grants                                                | 124,700          | 126,900          | (2,200)          |                                                 |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 324,297          | 44,200           | 280,097          | Change in Accounting treatment of FCC & Hope 25 |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 324,542          | 496,948          | (172,406)        | Mar'26 Hearing & Subsequent Appeal              |
| National Register Expenses                            | 30,775           | 28,800           | 1,975            | Extra IT required in 2025                       |
| Contingency                                           | 20,950           | 20,000           | 950              |                                                 |
| GS19 Preparation Costs                                | 12,180           | 0                | 12,180           |                                                 |
| Special Session of Synod                              | 13,108           | 0                | 13,108           |                                                 |
|                                                       | <b>850,552</b>   | <b>716,848</b>   | <b>133,704</b>   |                                                 |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                             |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 71,700           | 73,900           | (2,200)          |                                                 |
| Travel                                                | 25,604           | 37,200           | (11,596)         |                                                 |
| Primate's Support                                     | 132,400          | 136,400          | (4,000)          |                                                 |
|                                                       | <b>229,704</b>   | <b>247,500</b>   | <b>(17,796)</b>  |                                                 |
| General Synod Session                                 | 0                | 550,000          | (550,000)        |                                                 |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>2,700,829</b> | <b>3,208,448</b> | <b>(507,619)</b> |                                                 |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>19,597</b>    | <b>(451,760)</b> | <b>(471,357)</b> |                                                 |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| Interest                                              | 10,611           | 2,000            | (8,611)          |                                                 |
| Managed Fund - Gains/(Losses)                         | 37,118           | 33,100           | (4,018)          |                                                 |
| Unrealised Gain / (Loss) on Investment                | 37,651           | 0                | (37,651)         |                                                 |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>85,380</b>    | <b>35,100</b>    | <b>(50,280)</b>  |                                                 |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>104,977</b>   | <b>(416,660)</b> | <b>(521,637)</b> |                                                 |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                  |                  |                  |                                                 |
| Transfer to General Synod Reserve for GS19            | (108,571)        | (133,340)        | (24,769)         |                                                 |
| Transfer to FCC Reserves                              | (87,106)         | 0                | 87,106           | Change in Accounting treatment                  |
| Transfer to Hope25 Reserves                           | 90,700           | 0                | (90,700)         | Change in Accounting treatment                  |
| Transfer from General Synod Reserve for GS19          | 0                | 550,000          | 550,000          |                                                 |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>(0)</b>       | <b>0</b>         | <b>0</b>         |                                                 |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - BUDGET FOR 2026 WORKING GROUPS, COMMISSIONS, TASK FORCES DETAIL

|                                                       | 2025 Actuals   | 2026 Budget   | Variance        | Commentary                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$             | \$            | \$              |                                |
| <b>Commission Income</b>                              |                |               |                 |                                |
| FCC Income                                            | 100,678        | 11,000        | (89,678)        |                                |
| Mission and Ministry Project income                   | 5,795          | 0             | (5,795)         |                                |
| <b>Total Income</b>                                   | <b>106,473</b> | <b>11,000</b> | <b>(95,473)</b> |                                |
| <b>Commission Resourcing</b>                          |                |               |                 |                                |
| Family and Culture Commission                         | 199,572        | 123,946       | 75,626          | Change in Accounting Treatment |
| Transfer from FCC Reserve                             | 0              | (112,946)     | 112,946         |                                |
| Hope 25 Project                                       | 114,495        | 24,647        | 89,848          | Change in Accounting Treatment |
| Transfer from Hope 25 Reserve                         | 0              | (24,647)      | 24,647          |                                |
| Strategic Priority Projects                           | 8,183          | 30,000        | (21,817)        |                                |
| <b>TOTAL Commissions</b>                              | <b>322,250</b> | <b>41,000</b> | <b>281,250</b>  |                                |
| <b>Task Forces</b>                                    |                |               |                 |                                |
| Diocesan Financial Advisory Task Force                | 2,047          | 3,200         | (1,153)         |                                |
| <b>TOTAL Task Forces</b>                              | <b>2,047</b>   | <b>3,200</b>  | <b>(1,153)</b>  |                                |
| <b>TOTAL Working Groups, Commissions, Task Forces</b> | <b>324,297</b> | <b>44,200</b> | <b>280,097</b>  |                                |

## INVESTMENT FUND - BUDGET FOR 2026

|                                                       | 2025 Actuals   | 2026 Budget    | Variance        | Commentary                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$             | \$             | \$              |                                                 |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                |                |                 |                                                 |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                |                |                 |                                                 |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 191,845        | 194,900        | 3,055           | Based on estimate returns on reserve balances   |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>191,845</b> | <b>194,900</b> | <b>3,055</b>    |                                                 |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>191,845</b> | <b>194,900</b> | <b>3,055</b>    |                                                 |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                |                |                 |                                                 |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | (23,301)       | (37,200)       | (13,899)        | Funds for Statutory Assessment A/C to breakeven |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>168,544</b> | <b>157,700</b> | <b>(10,844)</b> |                                                 |

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - BUDGET FOR 2026**

|                                                       | 2025<br>Actuals<br>\$ | 2026<br>Budget<br>\$ | Variance<br>\$  | Commentary                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                       |                      |                 |                                    |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                           |                       |                      |                 |                                    |
| Special Assessments                                   | 385,720               | 397,261              | 11,541          | 3% Increase                        |
| Smoothing Surplus Release                             | (6,590)               | 13,403               | 19,993          |                                    |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>379,130</b>        | <b>410,664</b>       | <b>31,534</b>   |                                    |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                       |                      |                 |                                    |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         |                       |                      |                 |                                    |
| Anglican Consultative Council                         | 235,000               | 242,050              | (7,050)         |                                    |
| Christian Conference of Asia                          | 10,000                | 10,300               | (300)           |                                    |
| Council of Churches in East Asia                      | 9,319                 | 10,300               | (981)           |                                    |
| World Council of Churches                             | 20,000                | 20,600               | (600)           |                                    |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                        | 3,558                 | 3,708                | (151)           |                                    |
| National Council of Churches in Australia             | 60,819                | 64,272               | (3,453)         |                                    |
|                                                       | 338,695               | 351,230              | (12,535)        |                                    |
| <b>Meetings / Conferences</b>                         |                       |                      |                 |                                    |
| Domestic and International Conferences                | 8,231                 | 56,225               | (47,994)        | \$20k for ACC Conference in Dublin |
| Domestic Meetings of NCCA                             | 514                   | 3,209                | (2,695)         |                                    |
|                                                       | 8,745                 | 59,434               | (50,689)        |                                    |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>347,440</b>        | <b>410,664</b>       | <b>(63,224)</b> |                                    |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>31,690</b>         | <b>0</b>             | <b>(31,690)</b> |                                    |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                       |                      |                 |                                    |
| Interest                                              | 5,579                 | 0                    | (5,579)         |                                    |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>5,579</b>          | <b>0</b>             | <b>(5,579)</b>  |                                    |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>37,270</b>         | <b>0</b>             | <b>(37,270)</b> |                                    |

**GENERAL SYNOD ENDOWMENT FUND - BUDGET FOR 2026**

|                                                       | 2025 Actuals   | 2026 Budget    | Variance       | Commentary                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$             | \$             | \$             |                                               |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                |                |                |                                               |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                |                |                |                                               |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Grant             | 50,000         | 50,000         | 0              | Grant from Statutory Assessment               |
| Defence Force Endowment Grant                         | 15,000         | 15,000         | 0              | Grant from Statutory Assessment               |
| Donation - Aboriginal Bishop                          | 8,600          | 3,600          | (5,000)        | \$300/mth for Indigenous Bishop               |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>73,600</b>  | <b>68,600</b>  | <b>(5,000)</b> |                                               |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                |                |                |                                               |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         |                |                |                |                                               |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Grant                      | 26,781         | 30,700         | (3,919)        | Up to 50% of prior year ATSI Endowment Income |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>26,781</b>  | <b>30,700</b>  | <b>(3,919)</b> |                                               |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>46,819</b>  | <b>37,900</b>  | <b>(8,919)</b> |                                               |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                |                |                |                                               |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Endowment         | 61,051         | 66,600         | 5,549          | Based on prior year returns                   |
| Defence Force Endowment                               | 10,540         | 12,000         | 1,460          |                                               |
| Youth Networks Endowment                              | 1,503          | 1,600          | 97             |                                               |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>73,095</b>  | <b>80,200</b>  | <b>7,106</b>   |                                               |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>119,914</b> | <b>118,100</b> | <b>(1,814)</b> |                                               |

## DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS - BUDGET FOR 2026

| Statutory Assessments       |    |             |             |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|
| 2025 Actual                 |    |             | 2026 Budget |
| General Synod Members GS18  |    |             | 218         |
| Per Member                  | 1  | \$9,502     | \$9,840     |
|                             |    |             |             |
| Adelaide                    | 8  | \$76,020    | \$78,720    |
| Armidale                    | 4  | \$38,010    | \$39,360    |
| Ballarat                    | 4  | \$38,010    | \$39,360    |
| Bathurst                    | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
| Bendigo                     | 4  | \$38,010    | \$39,360    |
| Brisbane                    | 20 | \$190,040   | \$196,800   |
| Bunbury                     | 4  | \$38,010    | \$39,360    |
| Canberra & Goulburn         | 12 | \$114,020   | \$118,080   |
| Gippsland                   | 4  | \$38,010    | \$39,360    |
| Grafton                     | 4  | \$38,010    | \$39,360    |
| Melbourne                   | 36 | \$342,070   | \$354,240   |
| Newcastle                   | 8  | \$76,020    | \$78,720    |
| North Queensland (forgiven) | 4  |             |             |
| North West Australia        | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
| Northern Territory          | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
| Perth                       | 16 | \$152,030   | \$157,440   |
| Riverina                    | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
| Rockhampton                 | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
| Sydney                      | 72 | \$684,140   | \$708,480   |
| Tasmania                    | 6  | \$57,010    | \$59,040    |
| The Murray                  | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
| Wangaratta                  | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
| Willochra                   | 2  | \$19,000    | \$19,680    |
|                             |    | \$2,071,410 | \$2,145,120 |
|                             |    | \$12        | -\$24       |
|                             |    | \$2,071,422 | \$2,145,096 |

| Special Assessments                      |    |           |             |
|------------------------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|
| 2025 Actual                              |    |           | 2026 Budget |
| General Synod Members GS18               |    |           | 130         |
| Per Member                               | 1  | \$2,967   | \$3,056     |
|                                          |    |           |             |
| Adelaide                                 | 8  | \$23,740  | \$24,450    |
| Armidale (do not contribute)             | 4  |           |             |
| Ballarat                                 | 4  | \$11,870  | \$12,220    |
| Bathurst (do not contribute)             | 2  |           |             |
| Bendigo                                  | 4  | \$11,870  | \$12,220    |
| Brisbane                                 | 20 | \$59,340  | \$61,120    |
| Bunbury                                  | 4  | \$11,870  | \$12,220    |
| Canberra & Goulburn                      | 12 | \$35,600  | \$36,670    |
| Gippsland                                | 4  | \$11,870  | \$12,220    |
| Grafton                                  | 4  | \$11,870  | \$12,220    |
| Melbourne                                | 36 | \$106,810 | \$110,020   |
| Newcastle                                | 8  | \$23,740  | \$24,450    |
| North Queensland (forgiven)              | 4  |           |             |
| North West Australia (do not contribute) | 2  |           |             |
| Northern Territory                       | 2  | \$5,930   | \$6,110     |
| Perth                                    | 16 | \$47,470  | \$48,900    |
| Riverina                                 | 2  | \$5,930   | \$6,110     |
| Rockhampton                              | 2  | \$5,930   | \$6,110     |
| Sydney (do not contribute)               | 72 |           |             |
| Tasmania (do not contribute)             | 6  |           |             |
| The Murray (do not contribute)           | 2  |           |             |
| Wangaratta                               | 2  | \$5,930   | \$6,110     |
| Willochra                                | 2  | \$5,930   | \$6,110     |
|                                          |    | \$385,700 | \$397,260   |
|                                          |    | -\$10     | \$1         |
|                                          |    | \$385,690 | \$397,261   |

## CHAPTER 4

### BUDGET 2027 AND FORECASTS 2028 TO 2030

General Synod will be asked to approve the Budget for 2027 (being the year after General Synod) and to receive the Forecasts for 2028, 2029 and 2030. In due course, the Standing Committee will be asked to approve the Budgets for 2028, 2029 and 2030.

The budgets and forecasts contained in this report have been prepared in accordance with the Distribution Policy (refer to Chapter 1).

Preparation commenced more than a year prior to the meeting of the General Synod, beginning with consideration of the priorities and objectives the General Synod sought to achieve during the forthcoming quadrennium.

#### BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS

At its May 2026 meeting, the Standing Committee, considered the proposed General Synod Budget for 2027 and Forecasts for 2028, 2029 and 2030 and resolved:

*The Standing Committee:*

1. *agreed with the Executive Committee's recommendation that the allocation of funds for full time First Nations Bishops should not be diverted to other areas if such an appointment is not made in 2027*
2. *noted the Primate's decision to host FONO in Australia in 2027 and 2030 and approves that it be funded from the Special Assessment Account Reserves*
3. *agreed with the Executive Committee's recommendation to approve the presentation of the draft budget for 2027, and the draft forecasts for 2028 and 2029 to the Nineteenth Session of General Synod in August 2026, subject to the following modifications to the budget for 2027 and forecasts for 2028-2030:*
  - *Revert to the policy of distributing 80% of income from the Investment account to the Statutory Account each year.*
  - *Increase the reserve for Episcopal Standards by \$150,000 from \$50,000 to \$200,000 per annum.*
  - *Direct that the \$50,000 to increase the indigenous endowment per annum come in the first instance from unspent money from the allocation of \$250,000 for the First Nations Bishops.*
4. *agreed to the presentation of the draft budget forecast for 2030 to the Nineteenth Session of General Synod in August 2026*
5. *requested the Finance and Operations Manager to publish the draft budget for 2027 and draft forecasts for 2028, 2029 and 2030 on the General Synod member portal as soon as practicable and advise Dioceses when that has been done and invite comments*
6. *noted the uncertainty around the ability of dioceses to continue to fund increases in the statutory assessment in the next 4 years given the issues of viability and redress*
7. *asked the General Synod to request a review by the new Standing Committee of options to reduce expenditure in the next 4 years.*

SC2026/1/56 part

Accordingly, the following assumptions have been adopted for the 2027 Budget and the forecasts for 2028, 2029 and 2030:

### **Statutory Assessment Account**

1. Diocesan Statutory Assessments limited to a 3.5% increase per annum, to avoid the extreme fluctuations from 2017 to 2024 (-33.45% to 24.54%) in diocesan assessments.
2. The Diocese of North Queensland's recognition as a Provisional Missionary Diocese, provides it with relief from Statutory Assessment payments from August 2025 to July 2028. While it is likely that the Diocese will be able to resume payment of their assessments from August 2028, the forecasts presented do not include their assessment contributions, but this position will be reviewed when preparing the 2028 Budget.
3. Given that the General Synod serves as the lender of last resort to ARNRSL and has already been asked to provide a loan to ARNRSL to meet one Diocese's redress liabilities, it is prudent to maintain sufficient funds within the Investment Account to cover such contingencies until the conclusion of the Redress Scheme.
4. It has been assumed that any material unbudgeted projects approved at GS19 would need to be funded either through the reallocation or removal of an existing approved project, or raise Statutory Assessments, which would be contrary to Standing Committee's desire to reduce statutory assessments.
5. The forecasts assume no change to General Synod Office staffing levels and incorporate an annual increase of 4% in total employment expenses. Actual employment expenses will, however, depend on changes to government regulations, workers' compensation premiums, and salary increases recommended by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Standing Committee.
6. LSLF and ARNRSL management fee income are expected to increase by 4%, consistent with the expected increase in management costs.
7. An allowance of \$250,000 per annum has been included from the 2027 budget to fund a full time First Nations Bishop. This amount will be partially offset by 50% of the income generated by the ATSI Endowment Fund (2026: \$30,700), which is currently subsidising the ministry expenses of the current part time National Aboriginal Bishop.
8. The forecast allowance for Episcopal Standards expenditure has been maintained at current levels, with the addition of a \$200,000 provision that will be deposited in the Investment Fund to cover any complex matters that may arise.
9. No allocation has been provided for specific expenditure by Commissions and Working Groups, however, all Commissions — including the Families & Culture Commission and the Mission and Ministry Commission — will continue to operate and meet via videoconference. They may also apply for part or all of the \$20,000 Strategic Project allocation included in the budget forecasts.
10. The intention is that the Statutory Assessment Fund will breakeven across the quadrennium, with any surplus or deficits being transferred into a smoothing reserve. Based on the budgets and forecasts included in this chapter, there will be a net surplus of \$20,255, for the quadrennium, the details of which are provided in Table 5.



**Table 5: A summary of the Reserve movements for the quadrennium**

| <b>Statutory Assessment - Reserve Balance</b> |                        |                      |                                  |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                               | <b>Opening Balance</b> | <b>GS19 Reserves</b> | <b>Smoothing Surplus/Deficit</b> | <b>Closing Balance</b> |
| 2026 – Budget                                 | 1,027,232              | -416,660             | 0                                | 610,572                |
| 2027 – Budget                                 | 610,572                |                      | -33,812                          | 576,760                |
| 2028 - Forecast                               | 576,760                |                      | -13,504                          | 563,256                |
| 2029 - Forecast                               | 563,256                |                      | 24,609                           | 587,865                |
| 2030 - Forecast                               | 587,865                |                      | 42,962                           | 630,827                |
| <b>Total Movement in Smoothing Surplus</b>    |                        |                      | <b>20,255</b>                    |                        |

### Special Assessment Account

1. Diocesan Special Assessment Fees have been limited to a 3.0% increase per annum; this may need to be increased to 3.5% in later budgets if further dioceses cease contributing to the Special Assessment Account.
2. International Conferences and Travel expenses have been amended to reflect an additional allocation to cover the costs of hosting FONO in 2027 (\$30,000) and 2030 (\$35,000).

The budgets and forecasts presented in this chapter anticipate a net deficit of \$4,099 in Special Assessment reserves for the period 2026 to 2030, details of which are available in Table 6

**Table 6: Special Assessment Account Annual Movement in Reserves**

| <b>Special Assessment - Reserve Balance</b> |                        |                         |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                                             | <b>Opening Balance</b> | <b>Surplus/ Deficit</b> | <b>Closing Balance</b> |
| 2026 - Budget                               | 119,039                | 13,403                  | 132,442                |
| 2027 - Budget                               | 132,442                | -35,888                 | 96,554                 |
| 2028 - Forecast                             | 96,554                 | 24,419                  | 120,973                |
| 2029 - Forecast                             | 120,973                | 782                     | 121,755                |
| 2030 - Forecast                             | 121,755                | -6,815                  | 114,940                |
| <b>Total Movement in Reserves</b>           |                        | <b>-4,099</b>           |                        |

## Investment Fund and Endowment Fund

1. Due to the volatility of Investment Markets, no provision has been made for unrealised gains/losses
2. Investment income is based on expected Fund balances.

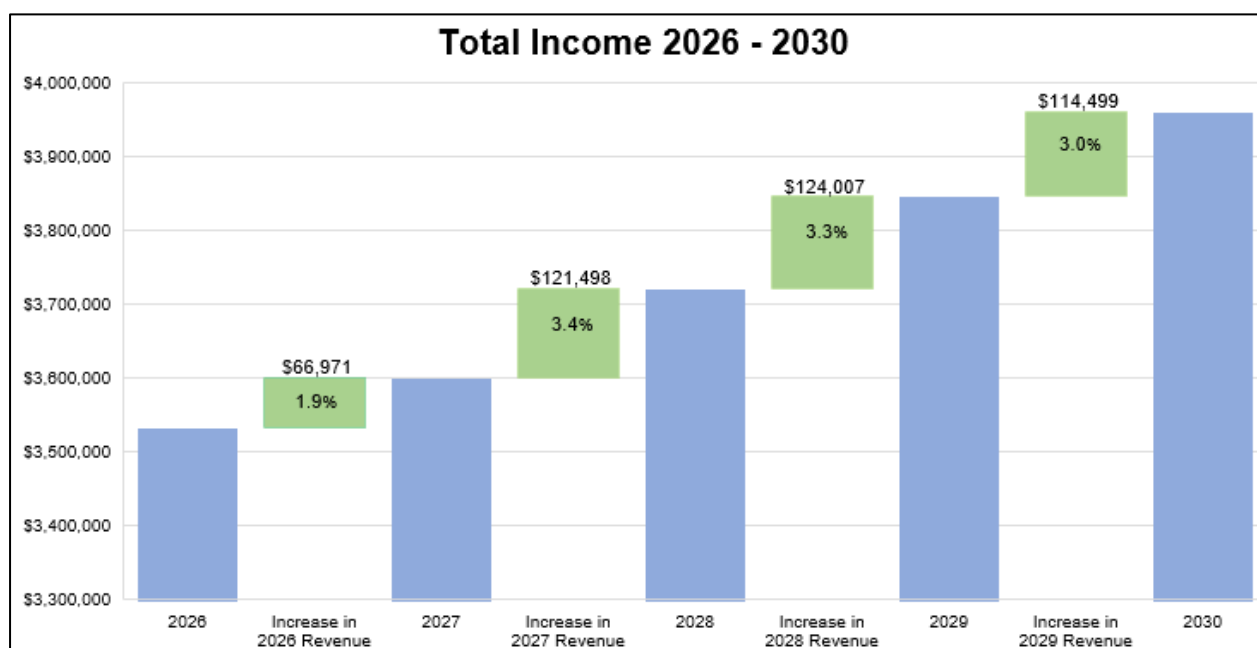
## SUMMARY OF TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES

Explanations for the material items in both income and expenses have been provided in the Budget for 2027 and Forecasts for 2028, 2029 and 2030 included in this chapter.

## INCOME

The movement in total income, excluding the Smoothing Reserve (all 4 accounts) from 2026 to 2030, is graphically presented below.

**Graph 3: Total Income 2026 – 2030**



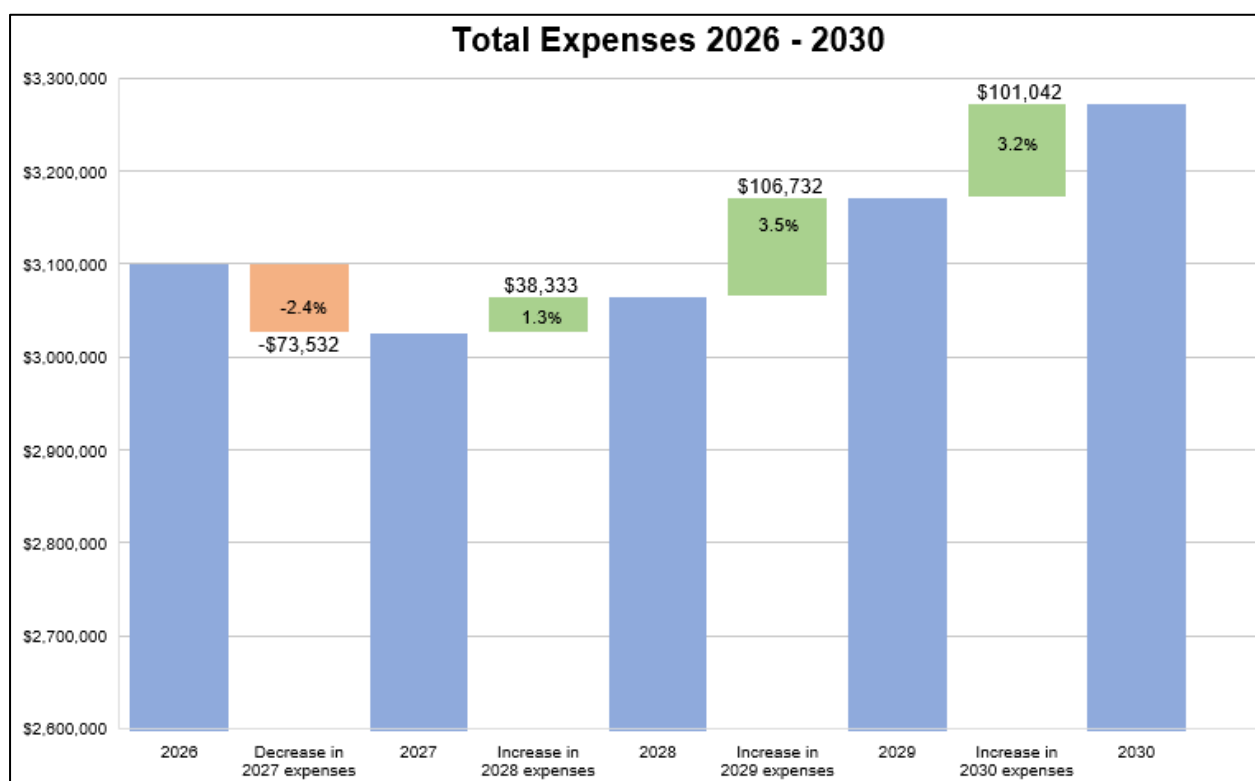
The increase from the 2026 Budget to the 2027 Budget is lower than in subsequent years because the 2026 Budget includes an additional transfer from the Investment Fund to cover a deficit of \$197,547 arising from extraordinary expenses related to an Episcopal Standards matter.

The increase in income from 2027 to 2030 is attributable to the scheduled increases in the Statutory and Special Assessments levied on dioceses.

## TOTAL EXPENSES

The movement in total expenses, excluding GS19 expenditure in 2026 for the Statutory Assessment, Investment, Special Assessment and Endowment Accounts is graphically presented below.

**Graph 4: Total Expenses 2026 - 2030**



The decrease in expenditure from the 2026 Budget to the 2027 Budget (excluding General Synod 19 costs) is primarily attributable to a projected reduction in Episcopal Standards costs, from \$496,948 to \$294,700 (comprising operational expenses of \$94,700 and reserve funding of \$200,000). This reduction reflects the expectation that the current matter will be finalised during 2026 and that there are presently no known matters anticipated to require significant expenditure in 2027.

The increase in expenses from Budget 2027 to Forecast 2030 is primarily due to CPI and wage increases, with variations arising from the timing of Special Assessment International Conference and Travel expenditure, which is based on conference scheduling rather than an inflationary increase.

Feedback is sought on the following Budget & Forecasts. Any such feedback will be added to the GS19 Portal in the Finance section.

## Investment Fund and Endowment Fund

The surplus each year represents investment income earned. Investment earnings of 5% per annum across the period are assumed. Consistent with the Distribution Policy, 80% of investment earnings in 2027 to 2030 are used to support the activities of the Statutory Assessment Account.

## GENERAL SYNOD CONSOLIDATED DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027

|                                                       | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Investment<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | Endowment<br>Fund | Total            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                                       | \$                                 | \$                 | \$                               | \$                | \$               |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Assessments /Rebate</b>                            |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Assessments                                           | 2,220,174                          | 0                  | 409,179                          | 0                 | 2,629,353        |
| Reserve Smoothing                                     | 33,812                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 33,812           |
|                                                       | <b>2,253,986</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>409,179</b>                   | <b>0</b>          | <b>2,663,165</b> |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 152,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 152,000          |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund                      | 33,300                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 33,300           |
| Grants Received                                       | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 65,000            | 65,000           |
| ALSFL Admin Fee                                       | 273,567                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 273,567          |
| ARNRSL Admin Fee                                      | 145,600                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 145,600          |
| Donations Received                                    | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 3,600             | 3,600            |
|                                                       | <b>604,467</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>673,067</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>2,858,453</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>409,179</b>                   | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>3,336,232</b> |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Office Expenses                                       | 275,500                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 275,500          |
| Rent                                                  | 175,900                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 175,900          |
| Employee Expenses                                     | 1,138,141                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 1,138,141        |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 91,598                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 91,598           |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 64,274                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 64,274           |
|                                                       | <b>1,745,413</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>1,745,413</b> |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Grants                                                | 129,500                            | 0                  | 361,767                          | 33,300            | 524,567          |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 23,400                             | 0                  | 83,300                           | 0                 | 106,700          |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 94,700                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 94,700           |
| National Register Expenses                            | 29,600                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 29,600           |
| Contingency                                           | 20,000                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 20,000           |
|                                                       | <b>297,200</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>445,067</b>                   | <b>33,300</b>     | <b>775,567</b>   |
| <b>Primate's expenses</b>                             |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 76,200                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 76,200           |
| Travel                                                | 38,600                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 38,600           |
| Primate's Support                                     | 140,500                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 140,500          |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses                   | 250,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 250,000          |
|                                                       | <b>505,300</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>505,300</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>2,547,913</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>445,067</b>                   | <b>33,300</b>     | <b>3,026,280</b> |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>310,540</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>(35,888)</b>                  | <b>35,300</b>     | <b>309,952</b>   |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Interest                                              | 2,000                              | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 2,000            |
| Managed Fund - Gains/(Losses)                         | 20,800                             | 190,000            | 0                                | 84,500            | 295,300          |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>22,800</b>                      | <b>190,000</b>     | <b>0</b>                         | <b>84,500</b>     | <b>297,300</b>   |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>333,340</b>                     | <b>190,000</b>     | <b>(35,888)</b>                  | <b>119,800</b>    | <b>607,252</b>   |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Transfer to GS19 reserve                              | (133,340)                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (133,340)        |
| Transfer to Episcopal Standards Reserve               | (200,000)                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (200,000)        |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | 0                                  | (152,000)          | 0                                | 0                 | (152,000)        |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>(0)</b>                         | <b>38,000</b>      | <b>(35,888)</b>                  | <b>119,800</b>    | <b>121,912</b>   |

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027**

|                                  | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Investment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Endowment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Total<br>\$ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Office Expenses</b>           |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |             |
| Assets Costing less than \$1,000 | 5,200                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,200       |
| Auditors Remuneration            | 46,000                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 46,000      |
| Bank Charges                     | 2,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,500       |
| Consultants                      | 11,300                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 11,300      |
| Depreciation expenses            | 9,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,000       |
| Insurance                        | 8,900                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 8,900       |
| IT Costs                         | 75,400                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 75,400      |
| Legal                            | 15,600                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 15,600      |
| Postage & Couriers               | 700                                      |                          |                                        |                         | 700         |
| Premises Expenses                | 47,700                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 47,700      |
| Printing & Copying               | 6,800                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 6,800       |
| Staff Training & Development     | 4,700                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,700       |
| Staff Conferences                | 5,200                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,200       |
| Staff Amenities                  | 6,600                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 6,600       |
| Staff Travel                     | 9,300                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,300       |
| Stationery Expense               | 2,600                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,600       |
| Subscriptions                    | 4,200                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,200       |
| Telephone & Communication        | 11,700                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 11,700      |
| Other Expenses                   | 2,100                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,100       |
|                                  | 275,500                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 275,500     |

**Grants**

|                                                 |         |   |         |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--------|---------|
| Anglican Consultative Council                   |         |   | 249,312 |        | 249,312 |
| Christian Conference of Asia                    |         |   | 10,609  |        | 10,609  |
| Council of Churches in East Asia                |         |   | 10,609  |        | 10,609  |
| World Council of Churches                       |         |   | 21,218  |        | 21,218  |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                  |         |   | 3,819   |        | 3,819   |
| National Council of Churches in Australia       |         |   | 66,200  |        | 66,200  |
| National Aboriginal Bishop                      |         |   |         | 33,300 | 33,300  |
| Defence Force Board                             | 19,400  |   |         |        | 19,400  |
| Defence Force Endowment                         | 15,000  |   |         |        | 15,000  |
| NATSIAC                                         | 45,100  |   |         |        | 45,100  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Endowment | 50,000  |   |         |        | 50,000  |
|                                                 | 129,500 | 0 | 361,767 | 33,300 | 524,567 |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027

|                                                | 2026 Budget      | 2027 Draft Budget | Movement         | Commentary                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                | \$               | \$                | \$               |                                                             |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                  |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                    |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| Statutory Assessment                           | 2,145,096        | 2,220,174         | 75,078           | 3.5% Increase                                               |
| Smoothing Surplus from 2026 to 2027            | 0                | 33,812            | 33,812           | Funds required to breakeven                                 |
|                                                | <b>2,145,096</b> | <b>2,253,986</b>  | <b>108,890</b>   |                                                             |
| <b>Other Income</b>                            |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| Distribution from Investment Fund              | 197,547          | 152,000           | (45,547)         | 80% of prior year's investment income                       |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund               | 0                | 33,300            | 33,300           | 50% of prior year's ATSI Endowment income                   |
| ALSIF Administration Fee                       | 263,045          | 273,567           | 10,522           | 4% Increase                                                 |
| ARNRSL Administration Fee                      | 140,000          | 145,600           | 5,600            | 4% Increase                                                 |
| FCC Income                                     | 11,000           | 0                 | (11,000)         |                                                             |
|                                                | <b>611,592</b>   | <b>604,467</b>    | <b>(7,125)</b>   |                                                             |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>  | <b>2,756,688</b> | <b>2,858,453</b>  | <b>101,765</b>   |                                                             |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| <b>Administration</b>                          |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| Office Expenses                                | 264,300          | 275,500           | (11,200)         | See Additional Information page                             |
| Rent                                           | 183,200          | 175,900           | 7,300            | Accounting treatment of rent                                |
| Employee expenses                              | 1,096,000        | 1,138,141         | (42,141)         | Assumes 4% salary increase                                  |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                    | 88,500           | 91,598            | (3,098)          | 3.5% Increase                                               |
| Safe Ministry Audits                           | 62,100           | 64,274            | (2,174)          | 3.5% Increase                                               |
|                                                | <b>1,694,100</b> | <b>1,745,413</b>  | <b>(51,313)</b>  |                                                             |
| <b>Implementation</b>                          |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| Grants                                         | 126,900          | 129,500           | (2,600)          | Increase as per GS18                                        |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups      | 44,200           | 23,400            | 20,800           | Hope 25 & FCC major projects finished in 2026               |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                | 496,948          | 94,700            | 402,248          | Assume no hearings or tribunals in 2027                     |
| National Register Expenses                     | 28,800           | 29,600            | (800)            |                                                             |
| Contingency                                    | 20,000           | 20,000            | 0                |                                                             |
|                                                | <b>716,848</b>   | <b>297,200</b>    | <b>419,648</b>   |                                                             |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                      |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| Diocesan Expenses                              | 73,900           | 76,200            | (2,300)          |                                                             |
| Travel                                         | 37,200           | 38,600            | (1,400)          |                                                             |
| Primate's Support                              | 136,400          | 140,500           | (4,100)          |                                                             |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses            | 0                | 250,000           | (250,000)        | Stipend, Housing, Travel                                    |
|                                                | <b>247,500</b>   | <b>505,300</b>    | <b>(257,800)</b> |                                                             |
| General Synod Session                          | 550,000          | 0                 | 550,000          | Transfer from reserve to pay GS20                           |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>3,208,448</b> | <b>2,547,913</b>  | <b>660,535</b>   |                                                             |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>           | <b>(451,760)</b> | <b>310,540</b>    | <b>762,300</b>   |                                                             |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                   |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| Interest                                       | 2,000            | 2,000             | 0                | Est Bank Interest                                           |
| Managed Fund - Gains/(Losses)                  | 33,100           | 20,800            | (12,300)         | Fund balance decreased for GS19                             |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                 | <b>35,100</b>    | <b>22,800</b>     | <b>(12,300)</b>  |                                                             |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING</b>     | <b>(416,660)</b> | <b>333,340</b>    | <b>750,000</b>   |                                                             |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                    |                  |                   |                  |                                                             |
| Transfer to General Synod Reserve for GS20     | (133,340)        | (133,340)         | 0                | Genera Synod every 4 years                                  |
| Transfer to Episcopal Standards Reserve        | 0                | (200,000)         | (200,000)        | Episcopal Stds Reserve - to cover future hearings/tribunals |
| Transfer from General Synod Reserve for GS19   | 550,000          | 0                 | (550,000)        | Transfer from reserve to pay GS20                           |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                       | <b>0</b>         | <b>(0)</b>        | <b>(0)</b>       |                                                             |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027

### WORKING GROUPS, COMMISSIONS, TASK FORCES DETAIL

|                                                       | 2026 Budget   | 2027 Draft Budget | Movement      | Commentary                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$            | \$                | \$            |                                     |
| <b>Commission Income</b>                              |               |                   |               |                                     |
| FCC Income                                            | 11,000        | 0                 | (11,000)      | FCC major project finished 2026     |
| Total Income                                          | 11,000        | 0                 | (11,000)      |                                     |
| <b>Commission Resourcing Expenses</b>                 |               |                   |               |                                     |
| Family and Culture Commission                         | 123,946       | 0                 | 123,946       | FCC major project finished 2026     |
| Transfer from FCC Reserve                             | (112,946)     | 0                 | (112,946)     | "                                   |
| Hope 25 Project                                       | 24,647        | 0                 | 24,647        | Hope 25 major project finished 2026 |
| Transfer from Hope 25 Reserve                         | (24,647)      | 0                 | (24,647)      | "                                   |
| Strategic Priority Projects                           | 30,000        | 20,000            | 10,000        |                                     |
| <b>TOTAL Commission Expenses</b>                      | <b>52,000</b> | <b>20,000</b>     | <b>10,000</b> |                                     |
| <b>Task Forces</b>                                    |               |                   |               |                                     |
| Diocesan Financial Advisory Task Force                | 3,200         | 3,400             | (200)         |                                     |
| <b>TOTAL Task Forces</b>                              | <b>3,200</b>  | <b>3,400</b>      | <b>(200)</b>  |                                     |
| <b>TOTAL Working Groups, Commissions, Task Forces</b> | <b>55,200</b> | <b>23,400</b>     | <b>9,800</b>  |                                     |

## INVESTMENT FUND - DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027

|                                                       | 2026 Budget    | 2027 Draft Budget | Movement       | Commentary                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$             | \$                | \$             |                                                |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                |                   |                |                                                |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                |                   |                |                                                |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 194,900        | 190,000           | (4,900)        | 2026 Deficit to be funded from Investment Fund |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>194,900</b> | <b>190,000</b>    | <b>(4,900)</b> |                                                |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>194,900</b> | <b>190,000</b>    | <b>(4,900)</b> |                                                |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                |                   |                |                                                |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | (197,547)      | (152,000)         | 45,547         | 80% of prior year investment income            |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>(2,647)</b> | <b>38,000</b>     | <b>40,647</b>  |                                                |

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027**

|                                                | 2026<br>Budget | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | Movement        | Commentary                          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                | \$             | \$                   | \$              |                                     |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                  |                |                      |                 |                                     |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                    |                |                      |                 |                                     |
| Special Assessments                            | 397,261        | 409,179              | 11,918          | 3% Increase                         |
| Smoothing Surplus Release                      | 13,403         | 0                    | (13,403)        | Removed smoothing surplus in 2027   |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>  | <b>410,664</b> | <b>409,179</b>       | <b>(1,485)</b>  |                                     |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                |                |                      |                 |                                     |
| <b>Grants</b>                                  |                |                      |                 |                                     |
| Anglican Consultative Council                  | 242,050        | 249,312              | (7,262)         |                                     |
| Christian Conference of Asia                   | 10,300         | 10,609               | (309)           |                                     |
| Council of Churches in East Asia               | 10,300         | 10,609               | (309)           |                                     |
| World Council of Churches                      | 20,600         | 21,218               | (618)           |                                     |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                 | 3,708          | 3,819                | (111)           |                                     |
| National Council of Churches in Australia      | 64,272         | 66,200               | (1,928)         |                                     |
|                                                | 351,230        | 361,767              | (10,537)        |                                     |
| <b>Meetings / Conferences</b>                  |                |                      |                 |                                     |
| Domestic and International Conferences         | 56,225         | 50,000               | 6,225           | CCA 70th Anniversary 3 major events |
| FONO                                           | 0              | 30,000               | (30,000)        | Australia to host FONO              |
| Domestic Meetings of NCCA                      | 3,209          | 3,300                | (91)            | 3% Increase                         |
|                                                | 59,434         | 83,300               | (23,866)        |                                     |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>410,664</b> | <b>445,067</b>       | <b>(34,403)</b> |                                     |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>           | <b>0</b>       | <b>(35,888)</b>      | <b>(35,888)</b> |                                     |



**GENERAL SYNOD ENDOWMENT FUND - DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027**

|                                                       | 2026 Budget    | 2027 Draft Budget | Movement       | Commentary                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$             | \$                | \$             |                                                                          |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                |                   |                |                                                                          |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                |                   |                |                                                                          |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Grant             | 50,000         | 50,000            | 0              | Grant paid from Statutory Assessment                                     |
| Defence Force Endowment Grant                         | 15,000         | 15,000            | 0              | Grant paid from Statutory Assessment                                     |
| Donation - Aboriginal Bishop                          | 3,600          | 3,600             | 0              | Donation \$300/mth for Indigenous Bishop                                 |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b>                                   | <b>68,600</b>  | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>0</b>       |                                                                          |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                |                   |                |                                                                          |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         |                |                   |                |                                                                          |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Grant                      | 30,700         | 33,300            | (2,600)        | 50% of prior year ATSI investment income trf to Statutory Assessment A/C |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE</b>                                  | <b>30,700</b>  | <b>33,300</b>     | <b>(2,600)</b> |                                                                          |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>37,900</b>  | <b>35,300</b>     | <b>(2,600)</b> |                                                                          |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                              |                |                   |                |                                                                          |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Endowment         | 66,600         | 70,100            | 3,500          | Based on estimated fund balance                                          |
| Defence Force Endowment                               | 12,000         | 12,700            | 700            | "                                                                        |
| Youth Networks Endowment                              | 1,600          | 1,700             | 100            | "                                                                        |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>80,200</b>  | <b>84,500</b>     | <b>4,300</b>   |                                                                          |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>118,100</b> | <b>119,800</b>    | <b>1,700</b>   |                                                                          |

## DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS - DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2027

| Statutory Assessments       |             |                    |                    |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Synod Members GS19  | 2026 Budget |                    | 2027 Draft Budget  |
|                             | 206         | 218                | 206                |
| <b>Per Member</b>           |             | <b>\$9,840</b>     | <b>\$10,778</b>    |
| Adelaide                    | 8           | \$78,720           | \$86,220           |
| Armidale                    | 4           | \$39,360           | \$43,110           |
| Ballarat                    | 4           | \$39,360           | \$43,110           |
| Bathurst                    | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
| Bendigo                     | 4           | \$39,360           | \$43,110           |
| Brisbane                    | 18          | \$196,800          | \$194,000          |
| Bunbury                     | 2           | \$39,360           | \$21,560           |
| Canberra & Goulburn         | 10          | \$118,080          | \$107,780          |
| Gippsland                   | 4           | \$39,360           | \$43,110           |
| Grafton                     | 4           | \$39,360           | \$43,110           |
| Melbourne                   | 36          | \$354,240          | \$387,990          |
| Newcastle                   | 8           | \$78,720           | \$86,220           |
| North Queensland (forgiven) | 4           |                    |                    |
| North West Australia        | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
| Northern Territory          | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
| Perth                       | 12          | \$157,440          | \$129,330          |
| Riverina                    | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
| Rockhampton                 | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
| Sydney                      | 70          | \$708,480          | \$754,430          |
| Tasmania                    | 6           | \$59,040           | \$64,670           |
| The Murray                  | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
| Wangaratta                  | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
| Willochra                   | 2           | \$19,680           | \$21,560           |
|                             | <b>210</b>  | <b>\$2,145,120</b> | <b>\$2,220,230</b> |
|                             |             | <b>-\$24</b>       | <b>-\$56</b>       |
|                             |             | <b>\$2,145,096</b> | <b>\$2,220,174</b> |

| Special Assessments                      |             |                  |                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| General Synod Members GS19               | 2026 Budget |                  | 2027 Draft Budget |
|                                          | 120         | 130              | 120               |
| <b>Per Member</b>                        | <b>1</b>    | <b>\$3,056</b>   | <b>\$3,410</b>    |
| Adelaide                                 | 8           | \$24,450         | \$27,280          |
| Armidale (do not contribute)             | 4           |                  |                   |
| Ballarat                                 | 4           | \$12,220         | \$13,640          |
| Bathurst (do not contribute)             | 2           |                  |                   |
| Bendigo                                  | 4           | \$12,220         | \$13,640          |
| Brisbane                                 | 18          | \$61,120         | \$61,380          |
| Bunbury                                  | 2           | \$12,220         | \$6,820           |
| Canberra & Goulburn                      | 10          | \$36,670         | \$34,100          |
| Gippsland                                | 4           | \$12,220         | \$13,640          |
| Grafton                                  | 4           | \$12,220         | \$13,640          |
| Melbourne                                | 36          | \$110,020        | \$122,760         |
| Newcastle                                | 8           | \$24,450         | \$27,280          |
| North Queensland (forgiven)              | 4           |                  |                   |
| North West Australia (do not contribute) | 2           |                  |                   |
| Northern Territory                       | 2           | \$6,110          | \$6,820           |
| Perth                                    | 12          | \$48,900         | \$40,920          |
| Riverina                                 | 2           | \$6,110          | \$6,820           |
| Rockhampton                              | 2           | \$6,110          | \$6,820           |
| Sydney (do not contribute)               | 70          |                  |                   |
| Tasmania (do not contribute)             | 6           |                  |                   |
| The Murray (do not contribute)           | 2           |                  |                   |
| Wangaratta                               | 2           | \$6,110          | \$6,820           |
| Willochra                                | 2           | \$6,110          | \$6,820           |
|                                          | <b>210</b>  | <b>\$397,260</b> | <b>\$409,200</b>  |
|                                          |             | <b>\$1</b>       | <b>-\$21</b>      |
|                                          |             | <b>\$397,261</b> | <b>\$409,179</b>  |

## GENERAL SYNOD CONSOLIDATED DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028

|                                                       | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Investment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Endowment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Total<br>\$      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |                  |
| <b>Assessments /Rebate</b>                            | 2,297,880                                | 0                        | 421,454                                | 0                       | 2,719,334        |
| Assessments                                           | 13,504                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 13,504           |
| Reserve Smoothing                                     | <b>2,311,384</b>                         | <b>0</b>                 | <b>421,454</b>                         | <b>0</b>                | <b>2,732,838</b> |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   | 152,000                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 152,000          |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 35,050                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 35,050           |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund                      | 0                                        | 0                        | 0                                      | 65,000                  | 65,000           |
| Grants Received                                       | 284,509                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 284,509          |
| ALSLF Admin Fee                                       | 151,424                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 151,424          |
| ARNRSL Admin Fee                                      | 0                                        | 0                        | 0                                      | 3,600                   | 3,600            |
| Donations Received                                    | <b>622,983</b>                           | <b>0</b>                 | <b>0</b>                               | <b>68,600</b>           | <b>691,583</b>   |
|                                                       | <b>2,934,368</b>                         | <b>0</b>                 | <b>421,454</b>                         | <b>68,600</b>           | <b>3,424,422</b> |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |                  |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |                  |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 | 287,000                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 287,000          |
| Office Expenses                                       | 167,400                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 167,400          |
| Rent                                                  | 1,200,009                                | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 1,200,009        |
| Employee Expenses                                     | 94,900                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 94,900           |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 66,523                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 66,523           |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | <b>1,815,832</b>                         | <b>0</b>                 | <b>0</b>                               | <b>0</b>                | <b>1,815,832</b> |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 | 132,200                                  | 0                        | 372,620                                | 35,050                  | 539,870          |
| Grants                                                | 23,600                                   | 0                        | 24,416                                 | 0                       | 48,016           |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 97,196                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 97,196           |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 30,400                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 30,400           |
| National Register Expenses                            | 20,000                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 20,000           |
| Contingency                                           | <b>303,396</b>                           | <b>0</b>                 | <b>397,035</b>                         | <b>35,050</b>           | <b>735,481</b>   |
| <b>Primate's expenses</b>                             | 78,500                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 78,500           |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 40,000                                   | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 40,000           |
| Travel                                                | 144,800                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 144,800          |
| Primate's Support                                     | 250,000                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 250,000          |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses                   | <b>513,300</b>                           | <b>0</b>                 | <b>0</b>                               | <b>0</b>                | <b>513,300</b>   |
|                                                       | <b>2,632,528</b>                         | <b>0</b>                 | <b>397,035</b>                         | <b>35,050</b>           | <b>3,064,613</b> |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>301,840</b>                           | <b>0</b>                 | <b>24,419</b>                          | <b>33,550</b>           | <b>359,809</b>   |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |                  |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          | 2,000                                    | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 2,000            |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 29,500                                   | 190,000                  | 0                                      | 88,800                  | 308,300          |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>31,500</b>                            | <b>190,000</b>           | <b>0</b>                               | <b>88,800</b>           | <b>310,300</b>   |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>333,340</b>                           | <b>190,000</b>           | <b>24,419</b>                          | <b>122,350</b>          | <b>670,109</b>   |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |                  |
| Transfer to GS19 reserve                              | (133,340)                                | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | (133,340)        |
| Transfer to Episcopal Standards Reserve               | (200,000)                                | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | (200,000)        |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | 0                                        | (152,000)                | 0                                      | 0                       | (152,000)        |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>(0)</b>                               | <b>38,000</b>            | <b>24,419</b>                          | <b>122,350</b>          | <b>184,769</b>   |

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028**

|                                  | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Investment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Endowment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Total<br>\$ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Office Expenses</b>           |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |             |
| Assets Costing less than \$1,000 | 5,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,500       |
| Auditors Remuneration            | 47,900                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 47,900      |
| Bank Charges                     | 2,600                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,600       |
| Consultants                      | 11,800                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 11,800      |
| Depreciation expenses            | 9,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,000       |
| Insurance                        | 9,300                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,300       |
| IT Costs                         | 78,500                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 78,500      |
| Legal                            | 16,300                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 16,300      |
| Postage & Couriers               | 800                                      |                          |                                        |                         | 800         |
| Premises Expenses                | 49,600                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 49,600      |
| Printing & Copying               | 7,100                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 7,100       |
| Staff Training & Development     | 4,900                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,900       |
| Staff Conferences                | 5,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,500       |
| Staff Amenities                  | 6,900                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 6,900       |
| Staff Travel                     | 9,700                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,700       |
| Stationery Expense               | 2,800                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,800       |
| Subscriptions                    | 4,400                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,400       |
| Telephone & Communication        | 12,200                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 12,200      |
| Other Expenses                   | 2,200                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,200       |
|                                  | 287,000                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 287,000     |

**Grants**

|                                                 |         |   |         |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--------|---------|
| Anglican Consultative Council                   |         |   | 256,791 |        | 256,791 |
| Christian Conference of Asia                    |         |   | 10,927  |        | 10,927  |
| Council of Churches in East Asia                |         |   | 10,927  |        | 10,927  |
| World Council of Churches                       |         |   | 21,855  |        | 21,855  |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                  |         |   | 3,934   |        | 3,934   |
| National Council of Churches in Australia       |         |   | 68,186  |        | 68,186  |
| National Aboriginal Bishop                      |         |   |         | 35,050 | 35,050  |
| Defence Force Board                             | 20,200  |   |         |        | 20,200  |
| Defence Force Endowment                         | 15,000  |   |         |        | 15,000  |
| NATSIAC                                         | 47,000  |   |         |        | 47,000  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Endowment | 50,000  |   |         |        | 50,000  |
|                                                 | 132,200 | 0 | 372,620 | 35,050 | 539,870 |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028

|                                                       | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement        | Commentary                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                   | \$                     | \$              |                                           |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                           |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| Statutory Assessment                                  | 2,220,174            | 2,297,880              | 77,706          | 3.5% Increase                             |
| Smoothing Surplus from 2026 to 2027                   | 33,812               | 13,504                 | (20,308)        | Funds required to breakeven               |
|                                                       | <b>2,253,986</b>     | <b>2,311,384</b>       | <b>57,398</b>   |                                           |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 152,000              | 152,000                | 0               | 80% of prior year's investment income     |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund                      | 33,300               | 35,050                 | 1,750           | 50% of prior year's ATSI Endowment income |
| ALSIF Administration Fee                              | 273,567              | 284,509                | 10,943          | 4% Increase                               |
| ARNRSL Administration Fee                             | 145,600              | 151,424                | 5,824           | 4% Increase                               |
|                                                       | <b>604,467</b>       | <b>622,983</b>         | <b>18,517</b>   |                                           |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>2,858,453</b>     | <b>2,934,368</b>       | <b>75,915</b>   |                                           |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| Office Expenses                                       | 275,500              | 287,000                | (11,500)        | See Additional Information page           |
| Rent                                                  | 175,900              | 167,400                | 8,500           | Including Lease Amortisation              |
| Employee expenses                                     | 1,138,141            | 1,200,009              | (61,868)        | 4% Increase                               |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 91,598               | 94,900                 | (3,302)         | 3.5% Increase                             |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 64,274               | 66,523                 | (2,249)         | 3.5% Increase                             |
|                                                       | <b>1,745,413</b>     | <b>1,815,832</b>       | <b>(70,419)</b> |                                           |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| Grants                                                | 129,500              | 132,200                | (2,700)         |                                           |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 23,400               | 23,600                 | (200)           | Additional detail on following page       |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 94,700               | 97,196                 | (2,496)         |                                           |
| National Register Expenses                            | 29,600               | 30,400                 | (800)           | 3.5% Increase                             |
| Contingency                                           | 20,000               | 20,000                 | 0               |                                           |
|                                                       | <b>297,200</b>       | <b>303,396</b>         | <b>(6,196)</b>  |                                           |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                             |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 76,200               | 78,500                 | (2,300)         |                                           |
| Travel                                                | 38,600               | 40,000                 | (1,400)         |                                           |
| Primate's Support                                     | 140,500              | 144,800                | (4,300)         |                                           |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses                   | 250,000              | 250,000                | 0               | Stipend, Housing, Travel                  |
|                                                       | <b>505,300</b>       | <b>513,300</b>         | <b>(8,000)</b>  |                                           |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>2,547,913</b>     | <b>2,632,528</b>       | <b>(84,615)</b> |                                           |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>310,540</b>       | <b>301,840</b>         | <b>(8,700)</b>  |                                           |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| Interest                                              | 2,000                | 2,000                  | 0               | Bank Interest                             |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 20,800               | 29,500                 | 8,700           | Increase for GS20 Contribution            |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>22,800</b>        | <b>31,500</b>          | <b>8,700</b>    |                                           |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>333,340</b>       | <b>333,340</b>         | <b>0</b>        |                                           |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                      |                        |                 |                                           |
| Transfer to General Synod Reserve for GS20            | (133,340)            | (133,340)              | 0               | General Synod every 4 years               |
| Transfer to Reserve for Episcopal Standards and       | (200,000)            | (200,000)              | 0               | To cover future hearings/tribunals        |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>(0)</b>           | <b>(0)</b>             | <b>0</b>        |                                           |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028 WORKING GROUPS, COMMISSIONS, TASK FORCES DETAIL

|                                                       | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                                                       | \$                   | \$                     | \$           |
| <b>Commission Resourcing</b>                          |                      |                        |              |
| Strategic Priority Projects                           | 20,000               | 20,000                 | 0            |
| <b>TOTAL Commissions</b>                              | <b>20,000</b>        | <b>20,000</b>          | <b>0</b>     |
| <b>Task Forces</b>                                    |                      |                        |              |
| Diocesan Financial Advisory Task Force                | 3,400                | 3,600                  | (200)        |
| <b>TOTAL Task Forces</b>                              | <b>3,400</b>         | <b>3,600</b>           | <b>(200)</b> |
| <b>TOTAL Working Groups, Commissions, Task Forces</b> | <b>23,400</b>        | <b>23,600</b>          | <b>(200)</b> |

## INVESTMENT FUND - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028

|                                                       | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement | Commentary                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                   | \$                     | \$       |                                     |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                      |                        |          |                                     |
| <b>Investment income</b>                              |                      |                        |          |                                     |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 190,000              | 190,000                | 0        |                                     |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b>                                   | <b>190,000</b>       | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>0</b> |                                     |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>190,000</b>       | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>0</b> |                                     |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                      |                        |          |                                     |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | (152,000)            | (152,000)              | 0        | 80% of prior year investment income |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>38,000</b>        | <b>38,000</b>          | <b>0</b> |                                     |

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028**

|                                                | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement      | Commentary          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                                                | \$                   | \$                     | \$            |                     |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                  |                      |                        |               |                     |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                    |                      |                        |               |                     |
| Special Assessments                            | 409,179              | 421,454                | 12,275        | 3% Increase         |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>  | <b>409,179</b>       | <b>421,454</b>         | <b>12,275</b> |                     |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                |                      |                        |               |                     |
| <b>Grants</b>                                  |                      |                        |               |                     |
| Anglican Consultative Council                  | 249,312              | 256,791                | (7,479)       |                     |
| Christian Conference of Asia                   | 10,609               | 10,927                 | (318)         |                     |
| Council of Churches in East Asia               | 10,609               | 10,927                 | (318)         |                     |
| World Council of Churches                      | 21,218               | 21,855                 | (637)         |                     |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                 | 3,819                | 3,934                  | (115)         |                     |
| National Council of Churches in Australia      | 66,200               | 68,186                 | (1,986)       |                     |
|                                                | 361,767              | 372,620                | (10,853)      |                     |
| <b>Meetings / Conferences</b>                  |                      |                        |               |                     |
| Domestic and International Conferences         | 50,000               | 20,000                 | 30,000        | No known CCA events |
| FONO                                           | 30,000               | 1,000                  | 29,000        |                     |
| Domestic Meetings of NCCA                      | 3,300                | 3,416                  | (116)         |                     |
|                                                | 83,300               | 24,416                 | 58,885        |                     |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>445,067</b>       | <b>397,035</b>         | <b>48,031</b> |                     |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>           | <b>(35,888)</b>      | <b>24,419</b>          | <b>60,307</b> |                     |

**GENERAL SYNOD ENDOWMENT FUND - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028**

|                                                       | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement       | Commentary                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                   | \$                     | \$             |                                                                          |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                      |                        |                |                                                                          |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                      |                        |                |                                                                          |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Grant             | 50,000               | 50,000                 | 0              |                                                                          |
| Defence Force Endowment Grant                         | 15,000               | 15,000                 | 0              |                                                                          |
| Donation - Aboriginal Bishop                          | 3,600                | 3,600                  | 0              |                                                                          |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b>                                   | <b>68,600</b>        | <b>68,600</b>          | <b>0</b>       |                                                                          |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                      |                        |                |                                                                          |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         |                      |                        |                |                                                                          |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Grant                      | 33,300               | 35,050                 | 1,750          | 50% of prior year ATSI investment income trf to Statutory Assessment A/C |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE</b>                                  | <b>33,300</b>        | <b>35,050</b>          | <b>1,750</b>   |                                                                          |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>35,300</b>        | <b>33,550</b>          | <b>(1,750)</b> |                                                                          |
| <b>Investment Income</b>                              |                      |                        |                |                                                                          |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Endowment         | 70,100               | 73,700                 | 3,600          |                                                                          |
| Defence Force Endowment                               | 12,700               | 13,300                 | 600            |                                                                          |
| Youth Networks Endowment                              | 1,700                | 1,800                  | 100            |                                                                          |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>84,500</b>        | <b>88,800</b>          | <b>4,300</b>   |                                                                          |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>119,800</b>       | <b>122,350</b>         | <b>2,550</b>   |                                                                          |



## DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2028

| Statutory Assessments             |     |                      |                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
|                                   |     | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast |
| General Synod Members GS19        | 206 | 206                  | 206                    |
| Per Member                        |     | \$10,778             | \$11,155               |
| Adelaide                          | 8   | \$86,220             | \$89,240               |
| Armidale                          | 4   | \$43,110             | \$44,620               |
| Ballarat                          | 4   | \$43,110             | \$44,620               |
| Bathurst                          | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Bendigo                           | 4   | \$43,110             | \$44,620               |
| Brisbane                          | 18  | \$194,000            | \$200,790              |
| Bunbury                           | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Canberra & Goulburn               | 10  | \$107,780            | \$111,550              |
| Gippsland                         | 4   | \$43,110             | \$44,620               |
| Grafton                           | 4   | \$43,110             | \$44,620               |
| Melbourne                         | 36  | \$387,990            | \$401,570              |
| Newcastle                         | 8   | \$86,220             | \$89,240               |
| North Queensland (may contribute) | 4   |                      |                        |
| North West Australia              | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Northern Territory                | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Perth                             | 12  | \$129,330            | \$133,860              |
| Riverina                          | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Rockhampton                       | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Sydney                            | 70  | \$754,430            | \$780,830              |
| Tasmania                          | 6   | \$64,670             | \$66,930               |
| The Murray                        | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Wangaratta                        | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
| Willochra                         | 2   | \$21,560             | \$22,310               |
|                                   | 210 | \$2,220,230          | \$2,297,900            |
|                                   |     | -\$56                | -\$20                  |
|                                   |     | \$2,220,174          | \$2,297,880            |

| Special Assessments                      |     |                      |                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
|                                          |     | 2027 Draft<br>Budget | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast |
| General Synod Members                    | 120 | 120                  | 120                    |
| Per Member                               | 1   | \$3,410              | \$3,512                |
| Adelaide                                 | 8   | \$27,280             | \$28,100               |
| Armidale (do not contribute)             | 4   |                      |                        |
| Ballarat                                 | 4   | \$13,640             | \$14,050               |
| Bathurst (do not contribute)             | 2   |                      |                        |
| Bendigo                                  | 4   | \$13,640             | \$14,050               |
| Brisbane                                 | 18  | \$61,380             | \$63,220               |
| Bunbury                                  | 2   | \$6,820              | \$7,020                |
| Canberra & Goulburn                      | 10  | \$34,100             | \$35,120               |
| Gippsland                                | 4   | \$13,640             | \$14,050               |
| Grafton                                  | 4   | \$13,640             | \$14,050               |
| Melbourne                                | 36  | \$122,760            | \$126,440              |
| Newcastle                                | 8   | \$27,280             | \$28,100               |
| North Queensland (may contribute)        | 4   |                      |                        |
| North West Australia (do not contribute) | 2   |                      |                        |
| Northern Territory                       | 2   | \$6,820              | \$7,020                |
| Perth                                    | 12  | \$40,920             | \$42,150               |
| Riverina                                 | 2   | \$6,820              | \$7,020                |
| Rockhampton                              | 2   | \$6,820              | \$7,020                |
| Sydney (do not contribute)               | 70  |                      |                        |
| Tasmania (do not contribute)             | 6   |                      |                        |
| The Murray (do not contribute)           | 2   |                      |                        |
| Wangaratta                               | 2   | \$6,820              | \$7,020                |
| Willochra                                | 2   | \$6,820              | \$7,020                |
|                                          | 210 | \$409,200            | \$421,450              |
|                                          |     | -\$21                | \$4                    |
|                                          |     | \$409,179            | \$421,454              |

## GENERAL SYNOD CONSOLIDATED DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029

|                                                       | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Investment<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | Endowment<br>Fund | Total            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                                       | \$                                 | \$                 | \$                               | \$                | \$               |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Assessments /Rebate</b>                            |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Assessments                                           | 2,378,306                          | 0                  | 434,098                          | 0                 | 2,812,404        |
| Reserve Smoothing                                     | (24,609)                           | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (24,609)         |
|                                                       | <b>2,353,697</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>434,098</b>                   | <b>0</b>          | <b>2,787,795</b> |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 152,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 152,000          |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund                      | 36,850                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 36,850           |
| Grants Received                                       | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 65,000            | 65,000           |
| ALSLF Admin Fee                                       | 295,890                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 295,890          |
| ARNRSL Admin Fee                                      | 157,481                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 157,481          |
| Donations Received                                    | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 3,600             | 3,600            |
|                                                       | <b>642,221</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>710,821</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>2,995,918</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>434,098</b>                   | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>3,498,616</b> |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Office Expenses                                       | 297,700                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 297,700          |
| Rent                                                  | 158,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 158,000          |
| Employee Expenses                                     | 1,248,100                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 1,248,100        |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 97,747                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 97,747           |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 68,519                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 68,519           |
|                                                       | <b>1,870,066</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>1,870,066</b> |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Grants                                                | 134,400                            | 0                  | 383,799                          | 36,850            | 555,049          |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 23,800                             | 0                  | 49,518                           | 0                 | 73,318           |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 100,112                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 100,112          |
| National Register Expenses                            | 31,300                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 31,300           |
| Contingency                                           | 20,000                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 20,000           |
|                                                       | <b>309,612</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>433,316</b>                   | <b>36,850</b>     | <b>779,778</b>   |
| <b>Primate's expenses</b>                             |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 80,900                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 80,900           |
| Travel                                                | 41,400                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 41,400           |
| Primate's Support                                     | 149,200                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 149,200          |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses                   | 250,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 250,000          |
|                                                       | <b>521,500</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>521,500</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>2,701,178</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>433,316</b>                   | <b>36,850</b>     | <b>3,171,344</b> |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>294,740</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>782</b>                       | <b>31,750</b>     | <b>327,272</b>   |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Interest                                              | 2,000                              | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 2,000            |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 36,600                             | 190,000            | 0                                | 93,400            | 320,000          |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>38,600</b>                      | <b>190,000</b>     | <b>0</b>                         | <b>93,400</b>     | <b>322,000</b>   |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>333,340</b>                     | <b>190,000</b>     | <b>782</b>                       | <b>125,150</b>    | <b>649,272</b>   |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Transfer to GS20 reserve                              | (133,340)                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (133,340)        |
| Trf to Episcopal Standards Reserve                    | (200,000)                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (200,000)        |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | 0                                  | (152,000)          | 0                                | 0                 | (152,000)        |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>0</b>                           | <b>38,000</b>      | <b>782</b>                       | <b>125,150</b>    | <b>163,932</b>   |

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION- DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029**

|                                  | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Investment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Endowment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Total<br>\$ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Office Expenses</b>           | 5,700                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,700       |
| Assets Costing less than \$1,000 | 49,600                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 49,600      |
| Auditors Remuneration            | 2,700                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,700       |
| Bank Charges                     | 12,300                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 12,300      |
| Consultants                      | 9,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,000       |
| Depreciation expenses            | 9,700                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,700       |
| Insurance                        | 81,300                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 81,300      |
| IT Costs                         | 16,900                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 16,900      |
| Legal                            | 900                                      |                          |                                        |                         | 900         |
| Postage & Couriers               | 51,600                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 51,600      |
| Premises Expenses                | 7,400                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 7,400       |
| Printing & Copying               | 5,100                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,100       |
| Staff Training & Development     | 5,700                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,700       |
| Staff Conferences                | 7,200                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 7,200       |
| Staff Amenities                  | 10,100                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 10,100      |
| Staff Travel                     | 2,900                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,900       |
| Stationery Expense               | 4,600                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,600       |
| Subscriptions                    | 12,700                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 12,700      |
| Telephone & Communication        | 2,300                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,300       |
| Other Expenses                   | 297,700                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 297,700     |

**Grants**

|                                                 |         |   |         |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--------|---------|
| Anglican Consultative Council                   |         |   | 264,495 |        | 264,495 |
| Christian Conference of Asia                    |         |   | 11,255  |        | 11,255  |
| Council of Churches in East Asia                |         |   | 11,255  |        | 11,255  |
| World Council of Churches                       |         |   | 22,510  |        | 22,510  |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                  |         |   | 4,052   |        | 4,052   |
| National Council of Churches in Australia       |         |   | 70,232  |        | 70,232  |
| National Aboriginal Bishop                      |         |   |         | 36,850 | 36,850  |
| Defence Force Board                             | 20,900  |   |         |        | 20,900  |
| Defence Force Endowment                         | 15,000  |   |         |        | 15,000  |
| NATSIAC                                         | 48,500  |   |         |        | 48,500  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Endowment | 50,000  |   |         |        | 50,000  |
|                                                 | 134,400 | 0 | 383,799 | 36,850 | 555,049 |

**STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT- DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029**

|                                                       | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement        | Commentary                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$              |                                           |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                           |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| Statutory Assessment                                  | 2,297,880              | 2,378,306              | 80,426          | 3.5% Annual Increase                      |
| Smoothing Surplus from 2026 to 2027                   | 13,504                 | (24,609)               | (38,113)        | Funds required to breakeven               |
|                                                       | <b>2,311,384</b>       | <b>2,353,697</b>       | <b>42,313</b>   |                                           |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 152,000                | 152,000                | 0               | 80% of Invest Income of Investment Fund   |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund                      | 35,050                 | 36,850                 | 1,800           | 50% of prior year's ATSI Endowment income |
| ALSIF Administration Fee                              | 284,509                | 295,890                | 11,380          | 4% Increase                               |
| ARNRSL Administration Fee                             | 151,424                | 157,481                | 6,057           | 4% Increase                               |
|                                                       | <b>622,983</b>         | <b>642,221</b>         | <b>19,237</b>   |                                           |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>2,934,368</b>       | <b>2,995,918</b>       | <b>61,550</b>   |                                           |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| Office Expenses                                       | 287,000                | 297,700                | (10,700)        | See Additional Information page           |
| Rent                                                  | 167,400                | 158,000                | 9,400           | Lease amortisation                        |
| Employee expenses                                     | 1,200,009              | 1,248,100              | (48,091)        | 4% Increase                               |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 94,900                 | 97,747                 | (2,847)         | 3.5% Increase                             |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 66,523                 | 68,519                 | (1,996)         | 3.5% Increase                             |
|                                                       | <b>1,815,832</b>       | <b>1,870,066</b>       | <b>(54,234)</b> |                                           |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| Grants                                                | 132,200                | 134,400                | (2,200)         |                                           |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 23,600                 | 23,800                 | (200)           | Additional detail on following page       |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 97,196                 | 100,112                | (2,916)         | ESC Director                              |
| National Register Expenses                            | 30,400                 | 31,300                 | (900)           | 3.5% Increase                             |
| Contingency                                           | 20,000                 | 20,000                 | 0               |                                           |
|                                                       | <b>303,396</b>         | <b>309,612</b>         | <b>(6,216)</b>  |                                           |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                             |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 78,500                 | 80,900                 | (2,400)         | Increase as per GS18                      |
| Travel                                                | 40,000                 | 41,400                 | (1,400)         | Increase as per GS18                      |
| Primate's Support                                     | 144,800                | 149,200                | (4,400)         | Increase as per GS18                      |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses                   | 250,000                | 250,000                | 0               | Stipend, Housing, Travel                  |
|                                                       | <b>513,300</b>         | <b>521,500</b>         | <b>(8,200)</b>  |                                           |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>2,632,528</b>       | <b>2,701,178</b>       | <b>(68,650)</b> |                                           |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>301,840</b>         | <b>294,740</b>         | <b>(7,100)</b>  |                                           |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| Interest                                              | 2,000                  | 2,000                  | 0               | Bank Interest                             |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 29,500                 | 36,600                 | 7,100           | Increase for GS20 Contribution            |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>31,500</b>          | <b>38,600</b>          | <b>7,100</b>    |                                           |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>333,340</b>         | <b>333,340</b>         | <b>0</b>        |                                           |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                        |                        |                 |                                           |
| Transfer to GS20 reserve                              | (133,340)              | (133,340)              | 0               | General Synod every 4 years               |
| Transfer to Episcopal Standards Reserve               | (200,000)              | (200,000)              | 0               |                                           |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>(0)</b>             | <b>0</b>               | <b>0</b>        |                                           |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029 WORKING GROUPS, COMMISSIONS, TASK FORCES DETAIL

|                                                       | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement   | Commentary |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$         |            |
| <b>Commission Resourcing</b>                          |                        |                        |            |            |
| Strategic Priority Projects                           | 20,000                 | 20,000                 | 0          |            |
| <b>TOTAL Commissions</b>                              | <b>20,000</b>          | <b>20,000</b>          | <b>0</b>   |            |
| <b>Task Forces</b>                                    |                        |                        |            |            |
| Diocesan Financial Advisory Task Force                | 3,600                  | 3,800                  | 200        |            |
| <b>TOTAL Task Forces</b>                              | <b>3,600</b>           | <b>3,800</b>           | <b>200</b> |            |
| <b>TOTAL Working Groups, Commissions, Task Forces</b> | <b>23,600</b>          | <b>23,800</b>          | <b>200</b> |            |

## INVESTMENT FUND - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029

|                                                       | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement | Commentary                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$       |                                       |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                        |                        |          |                                       |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                        |                        |          |                                       |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 190,000                | 190,000                | 0        |                                       |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>0</b> |                                       |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>0</b> |                                       |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                        |                        |          |                                       |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | (152,000)              | (152,000)              | 0        | 80% of prior year's investment income |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>38,000</b>          | <b>38,000</b>          | <b>0</b> |                                       |

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029**

|                                                | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement        | Commentary           |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                                                | \$                     | \$                     | \$              |                      |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                  |                        |                        |                 |                      |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                    |                        |                        |                 |                      |
| Special Assessments                            | 421,454                | 434,098                | 12,644          | 3% Annual Increase   |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>  | <b>421,454</b>         | <b>434,098</b>         | <b>12,644</b>   |                      |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                |                        |                        |                 |                      |
| <b>Grants</b>                                  |                        |                        |                 |                      |
| Anglican Consultative Council                  | 256,791                | 264,495                | (7,704)         |                      |
| Christian Conference of Asia                   | 10,927                 | 11,255                 | (328)           |                      |
| Council of Churches in East Asia               | 10,927                 | 11,255                 | (328)           |                      |
| World Council of Churches                      | 21,855                 | 22,510                 | (656)           |                      |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                 | 3,934                  | 4,052                  | (118)           |                      |
| National Council of Churches in Australia      | 68,186                 | 70,232                 | (2,046)         |                      |
|                                                | 372,620                | 383,799                | (11,179)        |                      |
| <b>Meetings / Conferences</b>                  |                        |                        |                 |                      |
| Domestic and International Conferences         | 20,000                 | 45,000                 | (25,000)        | CCA General Assembly |
| FONO                                           | 1,000                  | 1,000                  | 0               |                      |
| Domestic Meetings of NCCA                      | 3,416                  | 3,518                  | (102)           |                      |
|                                                | 24,416                 | 49,518                 | (25,102)        |                      |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>397,035</b>         | <b>433,316</b>         | <b>(36,281)</b> |                      |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>           | <b>24,419</b>          | <b>782</b>             | <b>(23,637)</b> |                      |

**GENERAL SYNOD ENDOWMENT FUND - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029**

|                                                       | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement       | Commentary                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$             |                                                                     |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                        |                        |                |                                                                     |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                        |                        |                |                                                                     |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Grant             | 50,000                 | 50,000                 | 0              | Grant from Statutory Assessment                                     |
| Defence Force Endowment Grant                         | 15,000                 | 15,000                 | 0              | Grant from Statutory Assessment                                     |
| Donation - Aboriginal Bishop                          | 3,600                  | 3,600                  | 0              | Donation \$300/mth for Indigenous Bishop                            |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>68,600</b>          | <b>68,600</b>          | <b>0</b>       |                                                                     |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                        |                        |                |                                                                     |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         |                        |                        |                |                                                                     |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Grant                      | 35,050                 | 36,850                 | (1,800)        | 50% of prior year investment income trf to Statutory Assessment A/C |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>35,050</b>          | <b>36,850</b>          | <b>(1,800)</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>33,550</b>          | <b>31,750</b>          | <b>(1,800)</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                        |                        |                |                                                                     |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Endowment         | 73,700                 | 77,500                 | 3,800          | Based on estimated returns on fund balances                         |
| Defence Force Endowment                               | 13,300                 | 14,000                 | 700            |                                                                     |
| Youth Networks Endowment                              | 1,800                  | 1,900                  | 100            |                                                                     |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>88,800</b>          | <b>93,400</b>          | <b>4,600</b>   |                                                                     |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>122,350</b>         | <b>125,150</b>         | <b>2,800</b>   |                                                                     |

**DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2029**

| Statutory Assessments         |     |                        |                         |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                               |     | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast* |
| General Synod Members GS19    | 206 | 206                    | 206                     |
| Per Member                    |     | \$11,155               | \$11,545                |
| Adelaide                      | 8   | \$89,240               | \$92,360                |
| Armidale                      | 4   | \$44,620               | \$46,180                |
| Ballarat                      | 4   | \$44,620               | \$46,180                |
| Bathurst                      | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Bendigo                       | 4   | \$44,620               | \$46,180                |
| Brisbane                      | 18  | \$200,790              | \$207,810               |
| Bunbury                       | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Canberra & Goulburn           | 10  | \$111,550              | \$115,450               |
| Gippsland                     | 4   | \$44,620               | \$46,180                |
| Grafton                       | 4   | \$44,620               | \$46,180                |
| Melbourne                     | 36  | \$401,570              | \$415,630               |
| Newcastle                     | 8   | \$89,240               | \$92,360                |
| North Queensland (may resume) | 4   |                        |                         |
| North West Australia          | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Northern Territory            | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Perth                         | 12  | \$133,860              | \$138,540               |
| Riverina                      | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Rockhampton                   | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Sydney                        | 70  | \$780,830              | \$808,160               |
| Tasmania                      | 6   | \$66,930               | \$69,270                |
| The Murray                    | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Wangaratta                    | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
| Willochra                     | 2   | \$22,310               | \$23,090                |
|                               | 210 | \$2,297,900            | \$2,378,290             |
|                               |     | -\$20                  | \$16                    |
|                               |     | \$2,297,880            | \$2,378,306             |

| Special Assessments                         |     |                        |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                             |     | 2028 Draft<br>Forecast | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast |
| General Synod Members GS19                  | 120 | 120                    | 120                    |
| Per Member                                  | 1   | \$3,512                | \$3,617                |
| Adelaide                                    | 8   | \$28,100               | \$28,940               |
| Armidale (do not contribute)                | 4   |                        |                        |
| Ballarat                                    | 4   | \$14,050               | \$14,470               |
| Bathurst (do not contribute)                | 2   |                        |                        |
| Bendigo                                     | 4   | \$14,050               | \$14,470               |
| Brisbane                                    | 18  | \$63,220               | \$65,115               |
| Bunbury                                     | 2   | \$7,020                | \$7,235                |
| Canberra & Goulburn                         | 10  | \$35,120               | \$36,175               |
| Gippsland                                   | 4   | \$14,050               | \$14,470               |
| Grafton                                     | 4   | \$14,050               | \$14,470               |
| Melbourne                                   | 36  | \$126,440              | \$130,230              |
| Newcastle                                   | 8   | \$28,100               | \$28,940               |
| North Queensland (may resume contributions) | 4   |                        |                        |
| North West Australia (do not contribute)    | 2   |                        |                        |
| Northern Territory                          | 2   | \$7,020                | \$7,235                |
| Perth                                       | 12  | \$42,150               | \$43,410               |
| Riverina                                    | 2   | \$7,020                | \$7,235                |
| Rockhampton                                 | 2   | \$7,020                | \$7,235                |
| Sydney (do not contribute)                  | 70  |                        |                        |
| Tasmania (do not contribute)                | 6   |                        |                        |
| The Murray (do not contribute)              | 2   |                        |                        |
| Wangaratta                                  | 2   | \$7,020                | \$7,235                |
| Willochra                                   | 2   | \$7,020                | \$7,235                |
|                                             | 210 | \$421,450              | \$434,100              |
|                                             |     | \$4                    | -\$2                   |
|                                             |     | \$421,454              | \$434,098              |



## GENERAL SYNOD CONSOLIDATED DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030

|                                                       | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account | Investment<br>Fund | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account | Endowment<br>Fund | Total            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                                       | \$                                 | \$                 | \$                               | \$                | \$               |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Assessments /Rebate</b>                            |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Assessments                                           | 2,461,547                          | 0                  | 447,121                          | 0                 | 2,908,668        |
| Reserve Smoothing                                     | (42,962)                           | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (42,962)         |
|                                                       | <b>2,418,585</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>447,121</b>                   | <b>0</b>          | <b>2,865,706</b> |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 152,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 152,000          |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund                      | 38,750                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 38,750           |
| Grants Received                                       | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 65,000            | 65,000           |
| ALSLF Admin Fee                                       | 307,725                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 307,725          |
| ARNRSL Admin Fee                                      | 163,780                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 163,780          |
| Donations Received                                    | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 3,600             | 3,600            |
|                                                       | <b>662,256</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>730,856</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>3,080,840</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>447,121</b>                   | <b>68,600</b>     | <b>3,596,561</b> |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Office Expenses                                       | 308,600                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 308,600          |
| Rent                                                  | 155,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 155,000          |
| Employee Expenses                                     | 1,298,100                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 1,298,100        |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 101,168                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 101,168          |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 70,917                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 70,917           |
|                                                       | <b>1,933,785</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>1,933,785</b> |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Grants                                                | 136,600                            | 0                  | 395,312                          | 38,750            | 570,662          |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 24,000                             | 0                  | 58,624                           | 0                 | 82,624           |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 103,115                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 103,115          |
| National Register Expenses                            | 32,200                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 32,200           |
| Contingency                                           | 20,000                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 20,000           |
|                                                       | <b>315,915</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>453,936</b>                   | <b>38,750</b>     | <b>808,601</b>   |
| <b>Primate's expenses</b>                             |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 83,400                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 83,400           |
| Travel                                                | 42,900                             | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 42,900           |
| Primate's Support                                     | 153,700                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 153,700          |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses                   | 250,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 250,000          |
|                                                       | <b>530,000</b>                     | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>                         | <b>0</b>          | <b>530,000</b>   |
| General Synod 20                                      | 550,000                            |                    |                                  |                   | 550,000          |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>3,329,700</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>453,936</b>                   | <b>38,750</b>     | <b>3,822,386</b> |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>(248,860)</b>                   | <b>0</b>           | <b>(6,815)</b>                   | <b>29,850</b>     | <b>(225,825)</b> |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Interest                                              | 2,200                              | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 2,200            |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 30,000                             | 190,000            | 0                                | 98,000            | 318,000          |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>32,200</b>                      | <b>190,000</b>     | <b>0</b>                         | <b>98,000</b>     | <b>320,200</b>   |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>(216,660)</b>                   | <b>190,000</b>     | <b>(6,815)</b>                   | <b>127,850</b>    | <b>94,375</b>    |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                                    |                    |                                  |                   |                  |
| Transfer from GS20 reserve                            | 550,000                            | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | 550,000          |
| Transfer to GS20 reserve                              | (133,340)                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (133,340)        |
| Trf to Episcopal Standards Reserve                    | (200,000)                          | 0                  | 0                                | 0                 | (200,000)        |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | 0                                  | (152,000)          | 0                                | 0                 | (152,000)        |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>(0)</b>                         | <b>38,000</b>      | <b>(6,815)</b>                   | <b>127,850</b>    | <b>159,035</b>   |

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030**

|                                  | Statutory<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Investment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Special<br>Assessment<br>Account<br>\$ | Endowment<br>Fund<br>\$ | Total<br>\$ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Office Expenses</b>           |                                          |                          |                                        |                         |             |
| Assets Costing less than \$1,000 | 5,900                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,900       |
| Auditors Remuneration            | 51,400                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 51,400      |
| Bank Charges                     | 2,800                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,800       |
| Consultants                      | 12,800                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 12,800      |
| Depreciation expenses            | 9,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 9,000       |
| Insurance                        | 10,100                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 10,100      |
| IT Costs                         | 84,200                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 84,200      |
| Legal                            | 17,500                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 17,500      |
| Postage & Couriers               | 1,000                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 1,000       |
| Premises Expenses                | 53,500                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 53,500      |
| Printing & Copying               | 7,700                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 7,700       |
| Staff Training & Development     | 5,300                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,300       |
| Staff Conferences                | 5,900                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 5,900       |
| Staff Amenities                  | 7,500                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 7,500       |
| Staff Travel                     | 10,500                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 10,500      |
| Stationery Expense               | 3,100                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 3,100       |
| Subscriptions                    | 4,800                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 4,800       |
| Telephone & Communication        | 13,200                                   |                          |                                        |                         | 13,200      |
| Other Expenses                   | 2,400                                    |                          |                                        |                         | 2,400       |
|                                  | 308,600                                  | 0                        | 0                                      | 0                       | 308,600     |

**Grants**

|                                                 |         |   |         |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--------|---------|
| Anglican Consultative Council                   |         |   | 272,429 |        | 272,429 |
| Christian Conference of Asia                    |         |   | 11,593  |        | 11,593  |
| Council of Churches in East Asia                |         |   | 11,593  |        | 11,593  |
| World Council of Churches                       |         |   | 23,185  |        | 23,185  |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                  |         |   | 4,173   |        | 4,173   |
| National Council of Churches in Australia       |         |   | 72,339  |        | 72,339  |
| National Aboriginal Bishop                      |         |   |         | 38,750 | 38,750  |
| Defence Force Board                             | 21,600  |   |         |        | 21,600  |
| Defence Force Endowment                         | 15,000  |   |         |        | 15,000  |
| NATSIAC                                         | 50,000  |   |         |        | 50,000  |
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Endowment | 50,000  |   |         |        | 50,000  |
|                                                 | 136,600 | 0 | 395,312 | 38,750 | 570,662 |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030

|                                                       | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | 2030 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement         | Commentary                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$               |                                           |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                           |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| Statutory Assessment                                  | 2,378,306              | 2,461,547              | 83,241           | 3.5%                                      |
| Smoothing Surplus from 2026 to 2027                   | (24,609)               | (42,962)               | (18,353)         | Funds required to breakeven               |
|                                                       | <b>2,353,697</b>       | <b>2,418,585</b>       | <b>64,888</b>    |                                           |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| Distribution from Investment Fund                     | 152,000                | 152,000                | 0                | 80% of prior year's investment income     |
| Distribution from Endowment Fund                      | 36,850                 | 38,750                 | 1,900            | 50% of prior year's ATSI Endowment income |
| ALSFL Administration Fee                              | 295,890                | 307,725                | 11,836           | 4% Increase                               |
| ARNRSL Administration Fee                             | 157,481                | 163,780                | 6,299            | 4% Increase                               |
|                                                       | <b>642,221</b>         | <b>662,256</b>         | <b>20,035</b>    |                                           |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>2,995,918</b>       | <b>3,080,840</b>       | <b>84,923</b>    |                                           |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| <b>Administration</b>                                 |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| Office Expenses                                       | 297,700                | 308,600                | (10,900)         | See Additional Information page           |
| Rent                                                  | 158,000                | 155,000                | 3,000            | New lease end of 2030                     |
| Employee expenses                                     | 1,248,100              | 1,298,100              | (50,000)         | 4% Increase                               |
| GSSC & Exec Committee Costs                           | 97,747                 | 101,168                | (3,421)          | 3.5% Increase                             |
| Safe Ministry Audits                                  | 68,519                 | 70,917                 | (2,398)          | 3.5% Increase                             |
|                                                       | <b>1,870,066</b>       | <b>1,933,785</b>       | <b>(63,719)</b>  |                                           |
| <b>Implementation</b>                                 |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| Grants                                                | 134,400                | 136,600                | (2,200)          |                                           |
| Commissions / Taskforces / Working Groups             | 23,800                 | 24,000                 | (200)            | Additional detail on following page       |
| Episcopal Standards Commissions                       | 100,112                | 103,115                | (3,003)          | ESC Director                              |
| National Register Expenses                            | 31,300                 | 32,200                 | (900)            | 3.5% Increase                             |
| Contingency                                           | 20,000                 | 20,000                 | 0                |                                           |
|                                                       | <b>309,612</b>         | <b>315,915</b>         | <b>(6,303)</b>   |                                           |
| <b>Primate's Expenses</b>                             |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| Diocesan Expenses                                     | 80,900                 | 83,400                 | (2,500)          | Increase as per GS18                      |
| Travel                                                | 41,400                 | 42,900                 | (1,500)          | Increase as per GS18                      |
| Primate's Support                                     | 149,200                | 153,700                | (4,500)          | Increase as per GS18                      |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Expenses                   | 250,000                | 250,000                | 0                | Stipend, Housing, Travel                  |
|                                                       | <b>521,500</b>         | <b>530,000</b>         | <b>(8,500)</b>   |                                           |
| General Synod 20                                      | 0                      | 550,000                | (550,000)        |                                           |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>2,701,178</b>       | <b>3,329,700</b>       | <b>(628,523)</b> |                                           |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>294,740</b>         | <b>(248,860)</b>       | <b>(543,600)</b> |                                           |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| Interest                                              | 2,000                  | 2,200                  | 200              | Bank Interest                             |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 36,600                 | 30,000                 | (6,600)          | Funds reduced for GS20                    |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>38,600</b>          | <b>32,200</b>          | <b>(6,400)</b>   |                                           |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>333,340</b>         | <b>(216,660)</b>       | <b>(550,000)</b> |                                           |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                        |                        |                  |                                           |
| Transfer from GS20 reserve                            | 0                      | 550,000                | 550,000          |                                           |
| Transfer to GS20 reserve                              | (133,340)              | (133,340)              | 0                |                                           |
| Transfer to Episcopal Standards Reserve               | (200,000)              | (200,000)              | 0                |                                           |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>0</b>               | <b>(0)</b>             | <b>(0)</b>       |                                           |

## STATUTORY ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030 WORKING GROUPS, COMMISSIONS, TASK FORCES DETAIL

|                                                       | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | 2030 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement   | Commentary |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$         |            |
| <b>Commission Resourcing</b>                          |                        |                        |            |            |
| Strategic Priority Projects                           | 20,000                 | 20,000                 | 0          |            |
| <b>TOTAL Commissions</b>                              | <b>20,000</b>          | <b>20,000</b>          | <b>0</b>   |            |
| <b>Task Forces</b>                                    |                        |                        |            |            |
| Diocesan Financial Advisory Task Force                | 3,800                  | 4,000                  | 200        |            |
| <b>TOTAL Task Forces</b>                              | <b>3,800</b>           | <b>4,000</b>           | <b>200</b> |            |
| <b>TOTAL Working Groups, Commissions, Task Forces</b> | <b>23,800</b>          | <b>24,000</b>          | <b>200</b> |            |

## INVESTMENT FUND - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030

|                                                       | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | 2030 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement | Commentary                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$       |                                       |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                        |                        |          |                                       |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                        |                        |          |                                       |
| Managed Fund - gains/(losses)                         | 190,000                | 190,000                | 0        |                                       |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>0</b> |                                       |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>190,000</b>         | <b>0</b> |                                       |
| <b>MOVEMENT IN RESERVES</b>                           |                        |                        |          |                                       |
| Transfer to Statutory Assessment Account              | (152,000)              | (152,000)              | 0        | 80% of prior year's investment income |
| <b>SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)</b>                              | <b>38,000</b>          | <b>38,000</b>          | <b>0</b> |                                       |

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030**

|                                                       | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | 2030 Draft<br>Forecast | Movement        | Commentary               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|                                                       | \$                     | \$                     | \$              |                          |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                        |                        |                 |                          |
| <b>Assessments / Rebate</b>                           |                        |                        |                 |                          |
| Special Assessments                                   | 434,098                | 447,121                | 13,023          | 3% Annual Increase       |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>434,098</b>         | <b>447,121</b>         | <b>13,023</b>   |                          |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                        |                        |                 |                          |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         |                        |                        |                 |                          |
| Anglican Consultative Council                         | 264,495                | 272,429                | (7,935)         |                          |
| Christian Conference of Asia                          | 11,255                 | 11,593                 | (338)           |                          |
| Council of Churches in East Asia                      | 11,255                 | 11,593                 | (338)           |                          |
| World Council of Churches                             | 22,510                 | 23,185                 | (675)           |                          |
| Pacific Conference of Churches                        | 4,052                  | 4,173                  | (122)           |                          |
| National Council of Churches in Australia             | 70,232                 | 72,339                 | (2,107)         |                          |
|                                                       | 383,799                | 395,312                | (11,514)        |                          |
| <b>Meetings / Conferences</b>                         |                        |                        |                 |                          |
| Domestic and International Conferences                | 45,000                 | 20,000                 | 25,000          | No known CCA events      |
| FONO                                                  | 1,000                  | 35,000                 | (34,000)        | FONO hosted in Australia |
| Domestic Meetings of NCCA                             | 3,518                  | 3,624                  | (106)           |                          |
|                                                       | 49,518                 | 58,624                 | (9,106)         |                          |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>433,316</b>         | <b>453,936</b>         | <b>(20,619)</b> |                          |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>782</b>             | <b>(6,815)</b>         | <b>(7,597)</b>  |                          |

**GENERAL SYNOD ENDOWMENT FUND - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030**

|                                                       | 2029<br>Forecast | 2030<br>Forecast | Movement       | Commentary                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | \$               | \$               | \$             |                                                                     |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                         |                  |                  |                |                                                                     |
| <b>Other Income</b>                                   |                  |                  |                |                                                                     |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Grant             | 50,000           | 50,000           | 0              | Grant from Statutory Assessment                                     |
| Defence Force Endowment Grant                         | 15,000           | 15,000           | 0              | Grant from Statutory Assessment                                     |
| Donation - Aboriginal Bishop                          | 3,600            | 3,600            | 0              | Donation \$300/mth for Indigenous Bishop                            |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>         | <b>68,600</b>    | <b>68,600</b>    | <b>0</b>       |                                                                     |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                       |                  |                  |                |                                                                     |
| <b>Grants</b>                                         |                  |                  |                |                                                                     |
| National Aboriginal Bishop Grant                      | 36,850           | 38,750           | (1,900)        | 50% of prior year investment income trf to Statutory Assessment A/C |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE EXCL INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>        | <b>36,850</b>    | <b>38,750</b>    | <b>(1,900)</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)</b>                  | <b>31,750</b>    | <b>29,850</b>    | <b>(1,900)</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>Investment Activities</b>                          |                  |                  |                |                                                                     |
| Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Endowment         | 77,500           | 81,300           | 3,800          | Based on estimated returns on fund balances                         |
| Defence Force Endowment                               | 14,000           | 14,700           | 700            |                                                                     |
| Youth Networks Endowment                              | 1,900            | 2,000            | 100            |                                                                     |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME</b>                        | <b>93,400</b>    | <b>98,000</b>    | <b>4,600</b>   |                                                                     |
| <b>SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> | <b>125,150</b>   | <b>127,850</b>   | <b>2,700</b>   |                                                                     |

## DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS - DRAFT FORECAST FOR 2030

| Statutory Assessments             |     |                        |                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                   |     | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | 2030 Draft<br>Forecast |
| General Synod Members GS19        | 206 | 206                    | 206                    |
| Per Member                        |     | \$11,545               | \$11,949               |
| Adelaide                          | 8   | \$92,360               | \$95,590               |
| Armidale                          | 4   | \$46,180               | \$47,800               |
| Ballarat                          | 4   | \$46,180               | \$47,800               |
| Bathurst                          | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Bendigo                           | 4   | \$46,180               | \$47,800               |
| Brisbane                          | 18  | \$207,810              | \$215,090              |
| Bunbury                           | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Canberra & Goulburn               | 10  | \$115,450              | \$119,490              |
| Gippsland                         | 4   | \$46,180               | \$47,800               |
| Grafton                           | 4   | \$46,180               | \$47,800               |
| Melbourne                         | 36  | \$415,630              | \$430,170              |
| Newcastle                         | 8   | \$92,360               | \$95,590               |
| North Queensland (may contribute) | 4   |                        |                        |
| North West Australia              | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Northern Territory                | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Perth                             | 12  | \$138,540              | \$143,390              |
| Riverina                          | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Rockhampton                       | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Sydney                            | 70  | \$808,160              | \$836,450              |
| Tasmania                          | 6   | \$69,270               | \$71,700               |
| The Murray                        | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Wangaratta                        | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
| Willochra                         | 2   | \$23,090               | \$23,900               |
|                                   | 210 | \$2,378,290            | \$2,461,570            |
|                                   |     | \$16                   | -\$23                  |
|                                   |     | \$2,378,306            | \$2,461,547            |

| Special Assessments                         |     |                        |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                             |     | 2029 Draft<br>Forecast | 2030 Draft<br>Forecast |
| General Synod Members GS19                  | 120 | 120                    | 120                    |
| Per Member                                  | 1   | \$3,617                | \$3,726                |
| Adelaide                                    | 8   | \$28,940               | \$29,810               |
| Armidale (do not contribute)                | 4   |                        |                        |
| Ballarat                                    | 4   | \$14,470               | \$14,900               |
| Bathurst (do not contribute)                | 2   |                        |                        |
| Bendigo                                     | 4   | \$14,470               | \$14,900               |
| Brisbane                                    | 18  | \$65,115               | \$67,070               |
| Bunbury                                     | 2   | \$7,235                | \$7,450                |
| Canberra & Goulburn                         | 10  | \$36,175               | \$37,260               |
| Gippsland                                   | 4   | \$14,470               | \$14,900               |
| Grafton                                     | 4   | \$14,470               | \$14,900               |
| Melbourne                                   | 36  | \$130,230              | \$134,140              |
| Newcastle                                   | 8   | \$28,940               | \$29,810               |
| North Queensland (may resume contributions) | 4   |                        |                        |
| North West Australia (do not contribute)    | 2   |                        |                        |
| Northern Territory                          | 2   | \$7,235                | \$7,450                |
| Perth                                       | 12  | \$43,410               | \$44,710               |
| Riverina                                    | 2   | \$7,235                | \$7,450                |
| Rockhampton                                 | 2   | \$7,235                | \$7,450                |
| Sydney (do not contribute)                  | 70  |                        |                        |
| Tasmania (do not contribute)                | 6   |                        |                        |
| The Murray (do not contribute)              | 2   |                        |                        |
| Wangaratta                                  | 2   | \$7,235                | \$7,450                |
| Willochra                                   | 2   | \$7,235                | \$7,450                |
|                                             | 210 | \$434,100              | \$447,100              |
|                                             |     | -\$2                   | \$21                   |
|                                             |     | \$434,098              | \$447,121              |



**The Anglican Church of Australia**  
The Nineteenth Session of General Synod  
9-14 August 2026 Melbourne

